UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 6-K

REPORT OF FOREIGN ISSUER PURSUANT TO RULE 13a-16 OR 15d-16 OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

February 24, 2023

(Commission File No. 001-38475)

ASLAN PHARMACEUTICALS LIMITED

(REG. NO. 289175) (Translation of registrant's name into English)

CAYMAN ISLANDS (Jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)

3 Temasek Avenue Level 18 Centennial Tower Singapore 039190 (Address of registrant's principal executive office)

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant files or will file annual reports under cover Form 20-F or Form 40-F.

Form 20-F	X	Form 40-F	

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is submitting the Form 6-K in paper as permitted by Regulation S-T Rule 101 (b) (1):

Yes 🗆 No 🗵

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is submitting the Form 6-K in paper as permitted by Regulation S-T Rule 101 (b) (7):

Yes 🗆 No 🖾

ASLAN Pharmaceuticals Announces Private Placement

On February 24, 2023, ASLAN Pharmaceuticals Limited (the "Company") entered into a Unit Purchase Agreement (the "Purchase Agreement") with fund entities affiliated with BVF Partners L.P. (collectively, "BVF") and the other purchasers named therein (the "Purchasers"), pursuant to which the Company agreed to sell to the Purchasers, in a private placement offering, an aggregate of (i) 112,359,550 ordinary shares, par value \$0.01 per share (the "Ordinary Shares"), and (ii) pre-funded warrants (the "Pre-Funded Warrants") to purchase five Ordinary Shares (represented by the Company's American Depositary Shares ("ADSs")) at a purchase price of \$0.178 per Ordinary Share (or the equivalent of \$0.89 per ADS) and \$0.8895 per Pre-Funded Warrant, respectively, which represents a 15% premium to the ADSs' ten-day volume-weighted average price ("VWAP") (the "Private Placement"). Each ADS represents five Ordinary Shares. The Private Placement is expected to close on or about February 27, 2023 (the "Closing"), subject to customary closing conditions.

As part of the Private Placement, the Purchasers will also receive two tranches of warrants exercisable in the aggregate for up to 55,309,112 ADSs (or Pre-Funded Warrants). The first tranche of warrants is comprised (i) 50% of warrants that are exercisable upon issuance and until 60 days after the public announcement of the Company's topline data from its TREK-AD Phase 2b clinical trial investigating *eblasakimab* in atopic dermatitis (the "*eblasakimab* announcement") at an exercise price of \$1.30 per ADS (the "Tranche 1A Warrants") and (ii) 50% of warrants which can only be exercised within 60 days after the *eblasakimab* announcement at an exercise price based on the higher of \$1.30 and a 50% discount to the ADS VWAP measured across a specified period after the *eblasakimab* announcement (the "Tranche 1B Warrants"). The second tranche of warrants is similarly comprised (i) 50% of warrants that are exercisable upon issuance until 60 days after the public announcement of topline interim data from the Company's planned Phase 2 proof of concept trial investigating *farudodstat* (the "*farudodstat* announcement") at an exercise price based on the higher of \$1.63 and a 50% discount to the ADS (the "Tranche 2A Warrants") and (ii) 50% of warrants which can only be exercised within 60 days after the *farudodstat* announcement at an exercise price based on the higher of \$1.63 and a 50% discount to the ADS VWAP measured across a specified period after the *farudodstat* announcement (the "Tranche 2B Warrants,") and (ii) 50% of warrants which can only be exercised within 60 days after the *farudodstat* announcement (the "Tranche 2B Warrants," and together with the Tranche 1A Warrants, Tranche 1B Warrants and Tranche 2A Warrants, the "Tranche Warrants"). The Tranche Warrants have a term of five years and include a mandatory exercise provision, subject to the satisfaction of certain pre-specified conditions.

Pursuant to the Purchase Agreement, the Company has agreed to grant BVF the right to nominate one individual to the Company's Board of Directors and recommend to its shareholders to elect such nominee until such time that BVF retains beneficial ownership of less than 9.9% of the issued and outstanding Ordinary Shares (including any Pre-Funded Warrants BVF holds as if fully exercised).

The Private Placement is expected to result in gross proceeds to the Company of approximately \$20.0 million, and an additional \$80.0 million in gross proceeds to the Company if all Tranche Warrants are fully-exercised.

The Company has agreed to file a resale registration statement with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission within 45 days after the Closing to register the securities issued in the Private Placement, including the securities issuable upon exercise of the Pre-Funded Warrants and Tranche Warrants (collectively, the "Securities").

The Company has also agreed, among other things, to indemnify the Purchasers, their partners, members, officers and directors, and each person who controls such Purchasers, from certain liabilities and to pay certain expenses incurred by the Company in connection with the registration of the Securities.

The Private Placement is exempt from registration pursuant to Section 4(a)(2) of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, as a transaction by an issuer not involving a public offering. The Purchasers have agreed to acquire the Securities for investment only and not with a view to or for sale in connection with any distribution thereof.

The foregoing summaries do not purport to be complete and are qualified in their entirety by reference to the Purchase Agreement, form of Pre-Funded Warrant, form of Tranche 1A Warrant, form of Tranche 1B Warrant, form of Tranche 2A Warrant and form of Tranche 2B Warrant, which are filed as Exhibits 99.1, 99.2, 99.3, 99.4, 99.5 and 99.6, respectively, to this Form 6-K.

The representations and warranties and other statements in the Purchase Agreement (1) speak only as to the date on which they were made, and may be modified or qualified by confidential schedules or other disclosures, agreements or understandings among the parties, which the parties believe are not required by the securities laws to be publicly disclosed, and (2) may be subject to a different materiality standard than the standard that is applicable to disclosures to investors. Moreover, it was advised that information concerning the subject matter of the representations and warranties and other statements made in Purchase Agreement would likely change after the execution date of such agreement, and subsequent information may or may not be fully reflected in the Company's public disclosures. Accordingly, investors should not rely upon representations and warranties and other statements in the Purchase Agreement as factual characterizations of the actual state of affairs of the Company. Investors should instead look to disclosures contained in the Company's reports under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

The information contained in this Form 6-K is hereby incorporated by reference into the Company's Registration Statement on Form F-3 (File No. 333-252575), Registration Statement on Form F-3 (File No. 333-254768), Registration Statement on Form S-8 (File No. 333-263843).

Exhibits

Exhibit Number	Exhibit Description
99.1	Unit Purchase Agreement dated February 24, 2023, by and among ASLAN Pharmaceuticals Limited and the Purchasers named therein.
99.2	Form of Pre-Funded Warrant
99.3	Form of Tranche 1A Warrant
99.4	Form of Tranche 1B Warrant
99.5	Form of Tranche 2A Warrant
99.6	Form of Tranche 2B Warrant

Forward looking statements

This Form 6-K contains forward-looking statements. These statements are based on the current beliefs and expectations of the management of the Company. These forward-looking statements may include, but are not limited to, the timing, terms and completion of the proposed Private Placement; the expected gross proceeds from the proposed Private Placement and any additional proceeds that may be received by the Company upon exercise, if any, of the Pre-Funded Warrants and Tranche Warrants issued in the Private Placement; statements regarding the Company's business strategy and clinical development plans; the Company's plans to develop and commercialize eblasakimab and farudodstat; and the Company's plans and expected timing with respect to clinical trials, clinical trial enrolment and clinical trial results for eblasakimab and farudodstat. The Company's estimates, projections and other forward-looking statements are based on management's current assumptions and expectations of future events and trends, which affect or may affect the Company's business, strategy, operations, or financial performance, and inherently involve significant known and unknown risks and uncertainties. Actual results and the timing of events could differ materially from those anticipated in such forward-looking statements as a result of many risks and uncertainties, which include, unexpected safety or efficacy data observed during preclinical or clinical studies; clinical site activation rates or clinical trial enrolment rates that are lower than expected; the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic or the ongoing conflict between Ukraine and Russia on the Company's business and the global economy; general market conditions; changes in the competitive landscape; and the Company's ability to obtain sufficient financing to fund its strategic and clinical development plans. Other factors that may cause actual results to differ from those expressed or implied in such forward-looking statements are described in the Company's U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") filings and reports (Commission File No. 001- 38475), including the Company's Annual Report on Form 20-F filed with the SEC on March 25, 2022. All statements other than statements of historical fact are forward-looking statements. The words "believe," "may," "might," "could," "will," "aim," "estimate," "continue," "anticipate," "intend," "expect," "plan," or the negative of those terms, and similar expressions that convey uncertainty of future events or outcomes are intended to identify estimates, projections, and other forward-looking statements. Estimates, projections, and other forwardlooking statements speak only as of the date they were made, and, except to the extent required by law, the Company undertakes no obligation to update or review any estimate, projection, or forward-looking statement.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereto duly authorized.

ASLAN PHARMACEUTICALS LIMITED (Registrant)

By: /s/ Kiran Kumar Asarpota

Name: Kiran Kumar Asarpota Title: Chief Operating Officer

Date: February 24, 2023

UNIT PURCHASE AGREEMENT

This Unit Purchase Agreement (this "<u>Agreement</u>") is dated as of February 24, 2023, by and among ASLAN Pharmaceuticals Limited, an exempted company with limited liability incorporated under the laws of the Cayman Islands (the "<u>Company</u>"), and each purchaser identified on the signature pages hereto (each, including its successors and assigns, a "<u>Purchaser</u>" and collectively the "<u>Purchasers</u>").

WHEREAS, subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement and pursuant to an exemption from the registration requirements of Section 5 of the Securities Act contained in Section 4(a)(2) thereof and/or Regulation D thereunder, the Company desires to issue and sell to each Purchaser, and each Purchaser desires to purchase from the Company, securities of the Company in the form of a unit ("Unit"), each Unit comprised of (1) Ordinary Shares (as defined below) or Pre-Funded Warrants, as the case may be, and (2) a set of four Tranche Warrants (as defined below) to purchase (a) Ordinary Shares, represented by American Depositary Shares or (b) Pre-Funded Warrants, as the case may be, all as more fully described in this Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, IN CONSIDERATION of the mutual covenants contained in this Agreement, and for other good and valuable consideration the receipt and adequacy of which are hereby acknowledged, the Company and each Purchaser agree as follows:

ARTICLE I. DEFINITIONS

1.1 <u>Definitions</u>. In addition to the terms defined elsewhere in this Agreement, for all purposes of this Agreement, the following terms have the meanings set forth in this Section 1.1:

"Acquiring Person" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 4.5.

"<u>Action</u>" means an action, suit, inquiry, notice of violation, proceeding or investigation pending or, to the knowledge of the Company, threatened against or affecting the Company, any Subsidiary or any of their respective properties before or by any court, arbitrator, governmental or administrative agency or regulatory authority (federal, state, county, local or foreign).

"<u>ADSs</u>" means the Company's American Depositary Shares, each currently representing five Ordinary Shares, which ratio may be adjusted from time to time.

"<u>Affiliate</u>" means any Person that, directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, controls or is controlled by or is under common control with a Person as such terms are used in and construed under Rule 405 under the Securities Act.

"Allowable Grace Period" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 5.4(1).

"Board of Directors" means the board of directors of the Company.

"<u>Business Day</u>" means any Trading Day other than Saturday, Sunday or other day on which commercial banks in the city of New York or the city of Singapore are authorized or required by law or other governmental action to remain closed; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, for clarification, commercial banks shall not be deemed to be authorized or required by law to remain closed due to "stay at home", "shelter-in-place", "non-essential employee" or any other similar orders or restrictions or the closure of any physical branch locations at the direction of any governmental authority so long as the electronic funds transfer systems (including for wire transfers) of commercial banks in the city of New York or the city of Singapore generally are open for use by customers on such day.

"BVF" shall mean Biotechnology Value Fund L.P. and its affiliated funds that are Purchasers under this Agreement.

"Closing" means the closing of the purchase and sale of the Units pursuant to Section 2.1.

"<u>Closing Date</u>" means a Trading Day upon which all conditions precedent to (i) the Purchasers' obligations to pay the Subscription Amount and (ii) the Company's obligations to deliver the Units, in each case, have been satisfied or waived; provided, that the Closing Date shall be a date that is not more than five (5) Business Days following the date hereof.

"Commission" means the United States Securities and Exchange Commission.

"Cumulative Proceeds" means the portion of the Subscription Amount that has been paid to the Company at the applicable time.

"Deposit Agreement" means that certain Amended and Restated Deposit Agreement, dated as of September 8, 2020, among the Company, the Depositary, and the holders and beneficial owners from time to time of the ADSs, as amended from time to time.

"Depositary" means JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as depositary under the Deposit Agreement.

"<u>Disclosure Time</u>" means, (i) if this Agreement is signed on a day that is not a Trading Day or after 9:00 a.m. (New York City time) and before midnight (New York City time) on any Trading Day, 9:01 a.m. (New York City time) on the Trading Day immediately following the date hereof, and (ii) if this Agreement is signed between midnight (New York City time) and 9:00 a.m. (New York City time) on any Trading Day, no later than 9:01 a.m. (New York City time) on the date hereof.

"Effectiveness Date" means the date the Resale Registration Statement filed pursuant to Section 5.1 has been declared effective by the Commission.

"Exchange Act" means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

"FCPA" means the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977, as amended.

"FDA" means the United States Food and Drug Administration.

"FINRA" means the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority.

"Health Authority" means any jurisdiction of any United States federal, state, local or foreign regulatory body that regulates the types of matters subject to the jurisdiction of the FDA.

"IFRS" means international financial reporting standards.

"Initial Shares" means the Ordinary Shares issued or issuable to each Purchaser on the Closing pursuant to this Agreement, which shall be exchanged for ADSs (at the then effective exchange ratio, which is currently 5 Ordinary Shares to 1 ADS) pursuant to Section 4.11 of this Agreement.

"Intellectual Property Rights" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 3.1(o).

"Legend Removal Date" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 4.1(c).

"Liens" means a lien, charge, pledge, security interest, encumbrance or other restriction (other than, in the case of the Units, restrictions provided in the Transaction Documents).

"<u>Material Adverse Effect</u>" means any circumstance that (a) could reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on the legality, validity or enforceability of any Transaction Document, or on the Company's ability to perform this Agreement or the other Transaction Documents or prevents or materially impairs the validity of the Ordinary Shares or (b) could reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on the condition (financial or otherwise), prospects, earnings, shareholder's equity, results of operations, business or properties of the Company and any Subsidiary taken as a whole, except to the extent that any such Material Adverse Effect results from (i) changes in the Company's industry generally or in conditions in the economy or capital or financial markets generally, including changes in interest or exchange rates, (ii) any effect caused by the announcement or pendency of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, (iii) changes in general legal, regulatory, political, economic or business conditions or changes to the accounting standards applicable to comparable companies, (iv) acts of war, sabotage or terrorism, or any escalation or worsening of any such acts of war, sabotage or terrorism, or (v) earthquakes, hurricanes, floods, escalation or worsening of any pandemics or other natural disasters.

"Material Agreement" means any agreement that the Company has furnished or filed with the SEC Reports.

"Nasdaq" means the Nasdaq Capital Market.

"Ordinary Shares" means ordinary shares of the Company, with a nominal or par value of US \$0.01 per ordinary share.

"Ordinary Share Equivalents" means any securities of the Company or the Subsidiaries which would entitle the holder thereof to acquire at any time Ordinary Shares, including, without limitation, any debt, preferred stock, right, option, warrant or other instrument that is at any time convertible into or exercisable or exchangeable for, or otherwise entitles the holder thereof to receive, Ordinary Shares.

"Permit" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 3.1(m).

"Person" means an individual or corporation, partnership, trust, incorporated or unincorporated association, joint venture, limited liability company, joint stock company, government (or an agency or subdivision thereof) or other entity of any kind.

"<u>Pharmaceutical Product</u>" means each drug product subject to the jurisdiction of any Health Authority that is manufactured, packaged, labeled, tested, distributed, sold, and/or marketed by the Company.

"Pre-Funded Warrant Shares" means the Ordinary Shares issuable upon exercise of the Pre-Funded Warrants.

"<u>Pre-Funded Warrant Purchase Price</u>" equals US \$0.0001 per Ordinary Share or US \$0.0005 per ADS, subject to adjustment for reverse and forward share splits, share dividends, share combinations, ratio changes and other similar transactions of the Ordinary Shares or ADSs, as applicable, that occur after the date of this Agreement.

"<u>Pre-Funded Warrants</u>" means, collectively, the pre-funded Ordinary Share purchase warrants issued in the form of <u>Exhibit A</u> attached hereto, delivered to the Purchasers at the Closing in accordance with Section 2.2 hereof.

"Pro Rata Interest" means the number of Units purchased by each Purchaser, relative to the total number of Units being sold hereunder.

"Proceeding" means an action, claim, suit, investigation or proceeding (including, without limitation, an informal investigation or partial proceeding, such as a deposition), whether commenced or, to the Company's knowledge, threatened in writing.

"Purchaser Party" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 4.8.

"<u>Registrable Securities</u>" means the Ordinary Shares, which may be represented by ADSs, issued or issuable pursuant to this Agreement, or upon exercise of the Pre-Funded Warrants or the Tranche Warrants.

"Reporting Period" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 4.2.

"Required Approvals" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 3.1(d).

"Resale Registration Statement" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 5.1.

"<u>Rule 144</u>" means Rule 144 promulgated by the Commission pursuant to the Securities Act, as such Rule 144 may be amended or interpreted from time to time, or any similar rule or regulation hereafter adopted by the Commission having substantially the same purpose and effect as such Rule 144.

"<u>Rule 415</u>" means Rule 415 promulgated by the Commission pursuant to the Securities Act, as such Rule 415 may be amended or interpreted from time to time, or any similar rule or regulation hereafter adopted by the Commission having substantially the same purpose and effect as such Rule 415.

"Sarbanes-Oxley Act" means the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.

"SEC Reports" means all reports, schedules, forms, statements and other documents required to be filed or furnished by the Company under the Securities Act or the Exchange Act, including pursuant to Section 13(a) or 15(d) thereof, for the two (2) year preceding the date hereof (or such shorter period as the Company was required by law or regulation to file such material), including the exhibits thereto and documents incorporated by reference therein.

"Securities" means the Units and the securities of the Company issuable upon exercise of the Pre-Funded Warrants or Tranche Warrants.

"Securities Act" means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

"Short Sales" means all "short sales" as defined in Rule 200 of Regulation SHO under the Exchange Act (but shall not be deemed to include the location and/or reservation of borrowable Ordinary Shares or ADSs).

"Staff" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 4.1(c).

"Subscription Amount" means, as to each Purchaser, the aggregate amount to be paid for the Units purchased hereunder as specified opposite such Purchaser's name on Schedule 1 attached hereto under the heading "Aggregate Purchase Price of Units," in United States dollars and in immediately available funds.

"Subsidiary" means any individual or entity the Company wholly owns or controls, or in which the Company, directly or indirectly, owns a majority of the voting stock or share capital or similar voting interest, in each case that would be disclosable pursuant to Item 19. Exhibits, Exhibit 8 of Form 20-F, shall, where applicable, also include any direct or indirect subsidiary of the Company formed or acquired after the date hereof.

"Trading Day" means a day on which the ADSs are traded on Nasdaq or, if not traded on Nasdaq, a day on which the principal Trading Market on which the ADS are traded is open for trading.

"<u>Trading Market</u>" means any of the following markets or exchanges on which the ADSs are listed or quoted for trading on the date in question: the NYSE American, the Nasdaq Capital Market, the Nasdaq Global Market, the Nasdaq Global Select Market, or the New York Stock Exchange (or any successors to any of the foregoing).

"Tranche 1A Warrants" means, collectively, the warrants to purchase Ordinary Shares or Pre-Funded Warrants in the form attached hereto as Exhibit B.

"<u>Tranche 1B Warrants</u>" means, collectively, the warrants to purchase Ordinary Shares or Pre-Funded Warrants in the form attached hereto as <u>Exhibit C</u>.

"Tranche 2A Warrants" means, collectively, the warrants to purchase Ordinary Shares or Pre-Funded Warrants in the form attached hereto as Exhibit D.

"Tranche 2B Warrants" means, collectively, the warrants to purchase Ordinary Shares or Pre-Funded Warrants in the form attached hereto as Exhibit E.

"Tranche Warrants" means, collectively, the Tranche 1A Warrants, the Tranche 1B Warrants, the Tranche 2A Warrants, and the Tranche 2B Warrants.

"Tranche Warrant Shares" means, collectively, the Ordinary Shares or Pre-Funded Warrants issuable upon exercise of the Tranche Warrants, as applicable.

"Transaction Documents" means this Agreement, the Tranche Warrants, the Pre-Funded Warrants and all exhibits and schedules thereto and hereto and any other documents or agreements executed in connection with the transactions contemplated hereunder.

"<u>Unit Purchase Price</u>" shall equal (a) in the case where the Unit is comprised of Ordinary Shares and Tranche Warrants, US \$0.8900 per Unit, and (b) in the case where the Unit is comprised of Pre-Funded Warrants and Tranche Warrants, the purchase price in clause "(a)" reduced by the Pre-Funded Warrant Purchase Price, or US \$0.8895 per Unit, in each case, subject to adjustment for reverse and forward share splits, share dividends, share combinations and other similar transactions of the Ordinary Shares that occur after the date of this Agreement and prior to the Closing.

"Units" means the securities of the Company, with each "Unit" comprised as follows:

- five (5) Ordinary Shares or, in lieu thereof as designated by the Purchaser in writing prior to the Closing, one (1) Pre-Funded Warrant to purchase five (5) Ordinary Shares (or one (1) ADS);
- (2) one (1) Tranche 1A Warrant, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit B;
- (3) one (1) Tranche 1B Warrant, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit C;
- (4) one (1) Tranche 2A Warrant, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit D; and
- (5) one (1) Tranche 2B Warrant; in the form attached hereto as <u>Exhibit E</u>.

"<u>VWAP</u>" means, for any date, the price determined by the first of the following clauses that applies: (a) if the ADSs are then listed or quoted on a Trading Market, the daily volume weighted average price of the ADSs for such date (or the nearest preceding date) on the Trading Market on which the ADSs are then listed or quoted as reported by Bloomberg L.P. (based on a Trading Day from 9:30 a.m. (New York City time) to 4:02 p.m. (New York City time)), (b) if OTCQB or OTCQX is not a Trading Market, the volume weighted average price of the ADSs for such date (or the nearest preceding date) on OTCQB or OTCQX as applicable, (c) if the ADSs are not then listed or quoted for trading on OTCQB or OTCQX and if prices for the ADSs are then reported in The Pink Open Market (or a similar organization or agency succeeding to its functions of reporting prices), the most recent bid price per share of the ADSs so reported, or (d) in all other cases, the fair market value of a share of ADSs as determined by an independent appraiser selected in good faith by the Purchasers of a majority in interest of the Securities then outstanding and reasonably acceptable to the Company, the fees and expenses of which shall be paid by the Company.

ARTICLE II. PURCHASE AND SALE

2.1 <u>Closing</u>. At the Closing, upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth herein, the Company hereby agrees to issue and sell, and each Purchaser agrees to subscribe for and purchase from the Company, severally and not jointly, that number of Units set forth opposite such Purchaser's name under the heading "Total Number of Units", comprised of the number under the heading "Number of Ordinary Shares Issuable Upon Pre-Funded Warrants to be Purchased", at an aggregate purchase price equal to the sum of the applicable Unit Purchase Price for Ordinary Shares plus the applicable Unit Purchase Price for Ordinary Shares shall deliver to the Company via wire transfer of immediately available funds equal to the purchase price to be paid by such Purchaser for the Units to be acquired by it as set forth opposite such Purchaser's name under the heading "Aggregate Purchase Price of Units" on Schedule 1 hereto in accordance with the Company's written wire instructions delivered to such Purchaser at least one (1) Business Day prior to the Closing Date, and the Closing on the Closing Date in accordance with Section 2.2 of this Agreement. The Closing shall occur remotely via the exchange of documents on the Closing Date or such other time and location as the parties shall mutually agree.

2.2 Deliveries.

(a) At the Closing, the Company shall deliver or cause to be delivered to each Purchaser the following:

(i) this Agreement duly executed by the Company;

(ii) for each Purchaser of Ordinary Shares pursuant to Section 2.1, duly executed share certificate(s) in electronic form (with the original form to be delivered promptly following the Closing), in the name of such Purchaser together with a copy of the register of members of the Company (with a certified copy to be delivered promptly following the Closing), evidencing the Ordinary Shares being issued and sold to such Purchaser. Each certificate representing Ordinary Shares shall be endorsed with the legend set forth in Section 4.1(b);

(iii) for each Purchaser of Pre-Funded Warrants pursuant to Section 2.1, an executed Pre-Funded Warrant registered in the name of such Purchaser to purchase up to a number of Ordinary Shares as set forth opposite such Purchaser's name on Schedule 1 attached hereto under the heading "Number of Ordinary Shares Issuable Upon Pre-Funded Warrants to be Purchased";

(iv) executed Tranche Warrants registered in the name of such Purchaser to purchase up to a number of Ordinary Shares (or Pre-Funded Warrants) set forth opposite such Purchaser's name on Schedule 1 attached hereto under the heading "Number of Ordinary Shares Issuable Upon Tranche Warrants to be Issued";

(v) a waiver executed by K2 HealthVentures LLC and certain other parties;

(vi) an officer's certificate, in form and substance satisfactory to BVF; and

(vii) a general counsel's certificate, in form and substance satisfactory to BVF.

(b) At the Closing, each Purchaser shall deliver or cause to be delivered to the Company the following:

(i) this Agreement duly executed by such Purchaser; and

(ii) such Purchaser's Subscription Amount.

2.3 Closing Conditions.

(a) The obligations of the Company hereunder in connection with the Closing are subject to the following conditions being met (or being waived in the sole discretion of the Company):

(i) the accuracy in all material respects (or, to the extent representations or warranties are qualified by materiality or Material Adverse Effect, in all respects) on the Closing Date of the representations and warranties of the Purchasers contained herein (unless as of a specific date therein in which case they shall be accurate as of such date);

(ii) all obligations, covenants and agreements of each Purchaser required to be performed at or prior to the Closing Date shall have been performed in all material respects; and

(iii) the delivery by each Purchaser of such Purchaser's Subscription Amount.

(b) The respective obligations of the Purchasers hereunder in connection with the Closing are subject to the following conditions being met (or being waived in the sole discretion of the Purchasers):

(i) the accuracy in all material respects (or, to the extent representations or warranties are qualified by materiality or Material Adverse Effect, in all respects) when made and on the Closing Date of the representations and warranties of the Company contained herein (unless as of a specific date therein in which case they shall be accurate as of such date);

(ii) all obligations, covenants and agreements of the Company required to be performed at or prior to the Closing Date shall have been performed in all material respects;

(iii) the delivery by the Company of the items set forth in Section 2.2(a) of this Agreement;

(iv) there shall have been no Material Adverse Effect with respect to the Company since the date hereof; and

(v) from the date hereof to the Closing Date, trading in the ADSs shall not have been suspended by the Commission or the Company's primary Trading Market, and, at any time prior to the Closing Date, trading in securities generally as reported by Bloomberg L.P. shall not have been suspended or limited, or minimum prices shall not have been established on securities whose trades are reported by such service, or on any Trading Market.

ARTICLE III.

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

3.1 <u>Representations and Warranties of the Company</u>. Except as set forth in the SEC Reports, which SEC Reports shall be deemed a part hereof and shall qualify any representation or warranty otherwise made herein to the extent of the disclosure contained in the SEC Reports, the Company hereby makes the following representations and warranties to each Purchaser:

(a) <u>Organization and Qualification</u>. The Company and each of the Subsidiaries is an entity duly incorporated or otherwise organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction of its incorporation or organization, with the requisite power and authority to own and use its properties and assets and to carry on its business as currently conducted. Neither the Company nor any Subsidiary is in violation nor default of any of the provisions of its respective certificate or articles of incorporation, bylaws or other organizational or charter documents. Each of the Company and the Subsidiaries is duly qualified to conduct business and is in good standing as a foreign corporation or other entity in each jurisdiction in which the nature of the business conducted or property owned by it makes such qualification necessary, except where the failure to be so qualified or in good standing, as the case may be, could not have or reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect. To the knowledge of the Company, no Proceeding has been instituted in any such jurisdiction revoking, limiting or curtailing or seeking to revoke, limit or curtail such power and authority or qualification.

(b) <u>Authorization; Enforcement</u>. The Company has the requisite corporate power and authority to enter into and to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and each of the other Transaction Documents and otherwise to carry out its obligations hereunder and thereunder. The execution and delivery of this Agreement and each of the other Transaction Documents by the Company and the consummation by it of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby have been duly authorized by all necessary action on the part of the Company and no further action is required by the Company, the Board of Directors or the Company's shareholders in connection herewith or therewith other than in connection with the Required Approvals. This Agreement and each other Transaction Document to which it is a party has been (or upon delivery will have been) duly executed by the Company and, when delivered in accordance with the terms hereof and thereof, will constitute the valid and binding obligation of the Company enforceable against the Company in accordance with its terms, except (i) as limited by general equitable principles and applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium and other laws of general application affecting enforcement of creditors' rights generally, (ii) as limited by laws relating to the availability of specific performance, injunctive relief or other equitable remedies and (iii) insofar as indemnification and contribution provisions may be limited by applicable law.

(c) <u>No Conflicts</u>. The execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement (including compliance by the Company with all of the provisions hereof), the issuance and sale of the Securities pursuant to this Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, will not (i) violate any provision of the organizational documents of the Company; (ii) violate any laws or any judgment, order, rule or regulation of any court or governmental agency or body, domestic or foreign, of any jurisdiction to which the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or any of its properties is subject in respect of the transactions contemplated under this Agreement or which may otherwise be applicable to the Company in connection with the performance of this Agreement; or (iii) conflict with, result in a breach of, or constitute a default under, or result in the creation or imposition of any lien, charge or encumbrance upon any of the property or assets of the Company or any of its subsidiaries pursuant to the terms of any Material Agreement; except in the case of each of clauses (ii) and (iii) such as could not have, or reasonably be expected to, result in a Material Adverse Effect.

(d) <u>Filings, Consents and Approvals</u>. The Company is not required to obtain any consent, waiver, authorization or order of, give any notice to, or make any filing or registration with, any court or other federal, state, local or other governmental authority or other Person in connection with the execution, delivery and performance by the Company of the Transaction Documents, other than: (i) the filings required pursuant to Section 4.4 of this Agreement, (ii) any applicable notice to each applicable Trading Market for the listing of the ADSs, Pre-Funded Warrant Shares and Tranche Warrant Shares for trading thereon in the time and manner required thereby, and (iii) the filing of Form D with the Commission and such filings as are required to be made under applicable state securities laws (collectively, the "<u>Required Approvals</u>").

(e) Issuance of the Securities; Registration. The Ordinary Shares are duly authorized and, when issued and paid for in accordance with the applicable Transaction Documents, will be validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable, free and clear of all Liens imposed by the Company. The Pre-Funded Warrants and the Tranche Warrants have been duly authorized and, when issued and paid for in accordance with the terms of the Transaction Documents, will be duly authorized and validly issued, free and clear of all liens, other than restrictions on transfer provided for in the Transaction Documents or imposed by applicable securities laws, and shall not be subject to any preemptive or similar rights that has not been waived or complied with. The Pre-Funded Warrant Shares and the Tranche Warrant Shares are issuable upon exercise of the Pre-Funded Warrants or Tranche Warrants, respectively, have been duly authorized and, when issued and paid for in accordance with the terms of the Transaction Documents and the Pre-Funded Warrants or Tranche Warrants, as applicable, will be validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable, free and clear of all liens, other than restrictions on transfer provided for in the Transaction Documents or imposed by applicable securities laws, and shall not be subject to any preemptive or similar rights that has not been waived or complied with. Assuming the accuracy of the representations and warranties of the Purchasers in this Agreement, the Securities will be issued in compliance with all applicable federal and state securities laws. The Company has reserved from its registered authorized share capital sufficient amounts to issue the number of Ordinary Shares and ADSs issuable pursuant to this Agreement and upon exercise of the Pre-Funded Warrants and Tranche Warrants to be sold at the Closing.

(f) <u>Capitalization</u>. The authorized, issued and outstanding share capital of the Company as of December 31, 2021 is as set forth in the SEC Reports. The outstanding share capital of the Company as of February 23, 2023 is as follows: 402,116,835 Ordinary Shares issued and outstanding, including 53,393,470 Ordinary Shares issued to the Depositary for future issuances under the Company's current at-the-market facility. As of February 23, 2023, the Company has 48,822,715 options exercisable for Ordinary Shares and warrants exercisable for 1,402,890 Ordinary Shares. After completion of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, there will be no fewer than 791,021,945 Ordinary Shares issued and outstanding, including 53,393,470 Ordinary Shares issued to the Depositary for future issuances under the Company's current at-the-market facility and 328,947,245 Ordinary Shares reserved for future issuance under the Transaction Documents. Except as set forth in this Section 3.1(f) and the SEC Reports, there are no options, warrants, convertible debt, other convertible instruments or other rights, agreements, arrangements or commitments of any character issued by the Company relating to the issued or unissued share capital of the Company or obligating the Company to issue or sell any share capital or other securities of the Company or any securities or obligations convertible or exchangeable into or exercisable for, or giving any person a right to subscribe for or acquire, any securities of the Company, and no securities or obligations evidencing such rights are authorized, issued or outstanding. All of the issued and outstanding. All of the issued and outstanding Ordinary Shares have been issued in compliance with all applicable securities laws, without violation of any preemptive rights, rights of first refusal or other similar rights.

The issuance and sale of the Securities will not obligate the Company to issue Ordinary Shares, ADSs or other securities to any Person (other than the Purchasers). There are no outstanding securities or instruments of the Company or any Subsidiary with any provision that adjusts the exercise, conversion, exchange or reset price of such security or instrument upon an issuance of securities by the Company or any Subsidiary. There are no outstanding securities or instruments upon an issuance of securities by the Company or any Subsidiary. There are no outstanding securities or instruments of the Company or any Subsidiary that contain any redemption or similar provisions, and there are no contracts, commitments, understandings or arrangements by which the Company or any Subsidiary is or may become bound to redeem a security of the Company or such Subsidiary. Except as set forth in the SEC Reports, the Company does not have any stock appreciation rights or "phantom stock" plans or agreements or any similar plan or agreement. No further approval or authorization of any shareholder, the Board of Directors or others is required for the issuance and sale of the Securities. Except as set forth in Section 3.1(f) and the SEC Reports, there are no shareholders agreements, voting agreements or other similar agreements with respect to the Company's capital stock to which the Company is a party or, to the knowledge of the Company, between or among any of the Company's shareholders.

(g) <u>SEC Reports</u>; <u>Financial Statements</u>. The Company has filed or furnished, as applicable, all SEC Reports required to be filed or furnished by it with the Commission and Nasdaq for the two years preceding the date hereof (or such shorter period as the Company was required by law or regulation to file such material) pursuant to the applicable securities laws and Nasdaq rules. As of their respective filing or furnishing dates, or to the extent corrected by a subsequent restatement or amendment, the SEC Reports complied in all material respects with the applicable requirements of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, the Securities Act, the Exchange Act or Nasdaq's rules, as the case may be, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, as applicable, to the respective SEC Reports, and, none of the SEC Reports, at the time they were filed or furnished, contained any untrue statement of a material fact or omitted to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading. As of the date of this Agreement, the Company's ADSs (each currently representing five Ordinary Shares) are listed on Nasdaq, and except as disclosed in SEC Reports, the Company has not received any notification that the Commission or Nasdaq is contemplating suspending or terminating such listings (or the applicable registration under the Exchange Act related thereto).

The financial statements (including any related notes) contained in the SEC Reports: (A) were prepared in accordance with IFRS applied on a consistent basis throughout the periods covered thereby (except (a) as may be otherwise indicated in such financial statements or the notes thereto, or (b) in the case of unaudited interim statements, to the extent they may exclude footnotes or may be condensed to summary statements) and (B) fairly present in all material respects the consolidated financial position of the Company and the subsidiaries as of the respective dates thereof and the consolidated results of operations and cash flows of the Company and the subsidiaries for the periods covered thereby, in each case except as disclosed therein or in the SEC Reports and as permitted under the Exchange Act. The Company has established and maintains a system of internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Rule 13a-15 or 15d-15, as applicable, under the Exchange Act) sufficient to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting, including policies and procedures that (A) mandate the maintenance of records that in reasonable detail accurately and fairly reflect the material transactions and dispositions of the assets of the Company, (B) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with IFRS, and that receipts and expenditures of the Company are being made only in accordance with appropriate authorizations of management and the board of directors of the Company. There are no material weaknesses in the Company's internal controls. Since the date of the latest audited financial statements included or incorporated by reference in the SEC Reports, there has been no change in the Company's internal control over financial reporting that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

(h) <u>Undisclosed Events</u>, <u>Liabilities or Developments</u>. Except for the issuance of the Securities contemplated by this Agreement or as set forth in the SEC Reports, no event, liability, fact, circumstance, occurrence or development has occurred or exists or is reasonably expected to occur or exist with respect to the Company or its Subsidiaries or their respective businesses, prospects, properties, operations, assets or financial condition that would be required to be disclosed by the Company under applicable securities laws at the time this representation is made or deemed made that has not been publicly disclosed at least one (1) Trading Day prior to the date that this representation is made.

(i) <u>Litigation</u>. There is no Action by or against the Company or its Subsidiaries pending (of which the Company or its Subsidiaries has received notice or otherwise has knowledge) before any governmental authority, or, to the Company's or any of its subsidiaries' knowledge, threatened to be brought by or before any governmental authority, that would have a Material Adverse Effect. There is no unsatisfied judgment, decree, injunction, ruling or order of any governmental authority or arbitrator outstanding against or any open injunction binding upon the Company or its Subsidiaries that would have a Material Adverse Effect.

(j) <u>Labor Relations</u>. No labor dispute exists or, to the knowledge of the Company, is imminent with respect to any of the employees of the Company, which could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect. The Company and its Subsidiaries are in compliance with all applicable United States federal, state, local and foreign laws and regulations relating to employment and employment practices, terms and conditions of employment and wages and hours, except where the failure to be in compliance could not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

(k) <u>Compliance</u>. Neither the Company nor any Subsidiary: (i) is in default under or in violation of (and no event has occurred that has not been waived that, with notice or lapse of time or both, would result in a default by the Company or any Subsidiary under), nor has the Company or any Subsidiary received notice of a claim that it is in default under or that it is in violation of, any indenture, loan or credit agreement or any other agreement or instrument to which it is a party or by which it or any of its properties is bound (whether or not such default or violation has been waived), (ii) is in violation of any judgment, decree or order of any court, arbitrator or other governmental authority or (iii) is or has been in violation of any statute, rule, ordinance or regulation of any governmental authority, including without limitation all foreign, federal, state and local laws relating to taxes, environmental protection, occupational health and safety, product quality and safety and employment and labor matters, except in each case as could not have or reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

(1) Environmental Laws. The Company and the Subsidiaries (i) are in compliance with all federal, state, local and foreign laws relating to pollution or protection of human health or the environment (including ambient air, surface water, groundwater, land surface or subsurface strata), including laws relating to emissions, discharges, releases or threatened releases of chemicals, pollutants, contaminants, or toxic or hazardous substances or wastes (collectively, "<u>Hazardous Materials</u>") into the environment, or otherwise relating to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport or handling of Hazardous Materials, as well as all authorizations, codes, decrees, demands, or demand letters, injunctions, judgments, licenses, notices or notice letters, orders, permits, plans or regulations, issued, entered, promulgated or approved thereunder ("<u>Environmental Laws</u>"); (ii) have received all permits licenses or other approvals required of them under applicable Environmental Laws to conduct their respective businesses; and (iii) are in compliance with all terms and conditions of any such permit, license or approval where in each clause (i), (ii) and (iii), the failure to so comply could be reasonably expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect.

(m) <u>Regulatory Permits</u>. All material franchises, permits, licenses, consents and other permissions, authorizations, orders, filings, registrations, notifications, certificates, clearances, qualifications and approvals ("<u>Permits</u>"), for carrying on the business of the Company described in the SEC Reports, including all Permits required therefor by any applicable Health Authority, have been obtained and are in full force and effect, except as would not have a Material Adverse Effect. The Company has not been notified in writing that any such Permits will be revoked or is incapable of renewal, except for any approvals required from the applicable Health Authorities for the clinical development or marketing of any of the Company's product candidates that has not yet been initiated or where the failure to obtain any such Permit would not have a Material Adverse Effect.

(n) <u>Title to Assets</u>. The Company and the Subsidiaries have good and marketable title in fee simple to all real property owned by them and good and marketable title in all personal property owned by them that is material to the business of the Company and the Subsidiaries, in each case free and clear of all Liens, except for (i) Liens as do not materially affect the value of such property and do not materially interfere with the use made and proposed to be made of such property by the Company and the Subsidiaries and (ii) Liens for the payment of federal, state or other taxes, for which appropriate reserves have been made therefor in accordance with IFRS and, the payment of which is neither delinquent nor subject to penalties. Any real property and facilities held under lease by the Company and the Subsidiaries are held by them under valid, subsisting and enforceable leases with which the Company and the Subsidiaries.

(o) Intellectual Property. The Company owns, possesses, licenses or has other rights to use, all patents, patent applications, trade and service marks, trade and service mark applications and registrations, trade names, trade secrets, inventions, copyrights, licenses, technology, know-how and other intellectual property rights and similar rights described in the SEC Reports (collectively, the "Intellectual Property Rights"), free and clear of all material liens, security interests, or encumbrances. To the knowledge of the Company, the patents, trademarks and copyrights held or licensed by the Company included within the Intellectual Property Rights are valid, enforceable and subsisting. To the Company's knowledge, there is no infringement by third parties of any of the Intellectual Property Rights. No action, suit, claim or other proceeding is pending or, to the knowledge of the Company, is threatened, challenging the validity, enforceability, scope, registration, ownership or use of any of the Intellectual Property Rights. None of, and neither the Company nor any Subsidiary has received a notice (written or otherwise) that any of, the Intellectual Property Rights has expired, terminated or been abandoned, or is expected to expire or terminate or be abandoned, within two (2) years from the date of this Agreement, except in each case or in the aggregate as could not have or reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect. No action, suit, claim or other proceeding is pending or, to the knowledge of the Company, is threatened, challenging the validity, enforceability, scope, registration, ownership or use of any of the Intellectual Property Rights. No action, suit, claim or other proceeding is pending or, to the knowledge of the Company, is threatened, challenging the Company's rights in or to any Intellectual Property Rights. To the knowledge of the Company, the development, manufacture, sale, and any currently proposed use of any of the products, proposed products or processes of the Company referred to in the SEC Reports, in the current or proposed conduct of the business of the Company, do not currently, and will not upon commercialization, to the knowledge of the Company, infringe any right or valid patent claim of any third party. To the knowledge of the Company, no third party has any ownership right in or to any Intellectual Property Rights in any field of use that is exclusively licensed to the Company, other than any licensor to the Company of such Intellectual Property Rights, except as set forth in the SEC Reports. To the knowledge of the Company, no employee, consultant or independent contractor of the Company is in or has ever been in violation in any material respect of any term of any employment contract, patent disclosure agreement, invention assignment agreement, non-competition agreement, non-solicitation agreement, nondisclosure agreement or any restrictive covenant to or with a former employer or independent contractor where the basis of such violation relates to such employee's employment or independent contractor's engagement with the Company or actions undertaken while employed or engaged with the Company. The Company has taken reasonable measures to protect its confidential information and trade secrets and to maintain and safeguard the Intellectual Property Rights, including the execution of appropriate nondisclosure and confidentiality agreements. All patents and patent applications owned by or licensed to the Company or under which the Company has rights have, to the knowledge of the Company, been duly and properly filed and maintained; to the knowledge of the Company, there are no material defects in any of the patents or patent applications disclosed in the Registration Statement as being owned by the Company and its Subsidiaries; to the knowledge of the Company, the parties prosecuting such applications have complied with their duty of candor and disclosure to the United States Patent and Trademark Office ("USPTO") in connection with such applications; and the Company is not aware of any facts required to be disclosed to the USPTO that were not disclosed to the USPTO and which would preclude the grant of a patent in connection with any such application or could form the basis of a finding of invalidity with respect to any patents that have issued with respect to such applications.

(p) <u>Insurance</u>. The Company and the Subsidiaries are insured by insurers of recognized financial responsibility against such losses and risks and in such amounts as are prudent and customary for companies of the Company's size and in the businesses in which the Company and the Subsidiaries are engaged, including, but not limited to, directors and officers insurance coverage at least equal to \$15,000,000. Neither the Company nor any Subsidiary has any reason to believe that it will not be able to renew its existing insurance coverage as and when such coverage expires or to obtain similar coverage from similar insurers as may be necessary to continue its business without a significant increase in cost.

(q) <u>Transactions With Affiliates and Employees</u>. Except as set forth in the SEC Reports, there is no contract, agreement or other arrangement providing for the furnishing of services to or by, providing for rental of real or personal property to or from, providing for the borrowing of money from or lending of money to or otherwise requiring payments to or from any officer or director by the Company or any affiliate of the Company to or for the benefit of any of the officers or directors of the Company or any affiliate of the Company or any of their respective family members that are required to be disclosed and have not been disclosed in the SEC Reports.

(r) <u>Sarbanes-Oxley; Internal Accounting Controls</u>. The Company and the Subsidiaries are in compliance with any and all applicable requirements of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act that are effective as of the date hereof, and any and all applicable rules and regulations promulgated by the Commission thereunder that are effective as of the date hereof, as of the Closing Date. The Company has established and maintains a system of internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Rule 13a-15 or 15d-15, as applicable, under the Exchange Act) sufficient to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting, including policies and procedures that (A) mandate the maintenance of records that in reasonable detail accurately and fairly reflect the material transactions and dispositions of the assets of the Company, (B) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with IFRS, and that receipts and expenditures of the Company are being made only in accordance with appropriate authorizations of management and the board of directors of the Company and (C) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use or disposition of the assets of the Company. There are no material weaknesses in the Company's internal control over financial reporting that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the Company's internal control over financial reporting that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

(s) <u>Certain Fees</u>. No brokerage, finder's fees or commissions are or will be payable by the Company to any broker, financial advisor or consultant, finder, placement agent, investment banker, bank or other person or entity with respect to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. The Purchasers shall have no obligation with respect to any such fees or with respect to any claims made by or on behalf of other persons or entities for fees of a type contemplated in this subsection that may be due in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

(t) <u>Investment Company</u>. The Company is not and, following the Closing, will not be required to register as an investment company under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.

(u) <u>Registration Rights</u>. Other than as described in the SEC Reports or as have been complied with as of the date hereof, no Person has any right to cause the Company or any Subsidiary to effect the registration under the Securities Act of any securities of the Company or any Subsidiary.

(v) Listing and Maintenance Requirements. The Ordinary Shares and ADSs are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) or 12(g) of the Exchange Act, and the Company has taken no action designed to, or which to its knowledge is likely to have the effect of, terminating the registration of the Ordinary Shares or ADSs under the Exchange Act nor has the Company received any notification that the Commission is contemplating terminating such registration. Except as described in the SEC Reports, the Company has not, in the twelve (12) months preceding the date hereof, received notice from any Trading Market on which the ADSs are or have been listed or quoted to the effect that the Company is not in compliance with the listing or maintenance requirements of such Trading Market.

(w) <u>Application of Takeover Protections</u>. The Company and the Board of Directors have taken all necessary action, if any, in order to render inapplicable any control share acquisition, business combination, poison pill (including any distribution under a rights agreement) or other similar anti-takeover provision under the Company's articles of incorporation (or similar charter documents) or the laws of its country of incorporation that is or could become applicable to the Purchasers as a result of the Purchasers and the Company fulfilling their obligations or exercising their rights under the Transaction Documents, including without limitation as a result of the Company's issuance of the Securities and the Purchasers' ownership of the Securities.

(x) No Integrated Offering. Assuming the accuracy of the Purchasers' representations and warranties set forth in Section 3.2, neither the Company, nor any of its Affiliates, nor any Person acting on its or their behalf has, directly or indirectly, made any offers or sales of any security or solicited any offers to buy any security, under circumstances that would cause this offering of the Securities to be integrated with prior offerings by the Company for purposes of (i) the Securities Act in connection with the offer and sale by the Company of the Ordinary Shares as contemplated hereby which would eliminate the availability of the exemption from registration pursuant to Regulation D under the Securities Act, (ii) the Securities Act which would require the registration of the Ordinary Shares or ADSs under the Securities Act, or (iii) any applicable shareholder approval provisions of any Trading Market on which any of the securities of the Company are listed or designated.

(y) Foreign Corrupt Practices. Neither the Company, nor to the Company's knowledge, any director, officer, agent, employee or other person or entity acting on behalf of the Company has, in the course of its actions for, or on behalf of, the Company, used any corporate funds for any unlawful contribution, gift, entertainment or other unlawful expenses relating to political activity; made any direct or indirect unlawful payment to any foreign or domestic government official or employee from corporate funds; violated or is in violation of any provision of the FCPA, the U.K. Bribery Act 2010, as amended, or any similar law or legislation; or made any unlawful bribe, rebate, payoff, influence payment, kickback or other unlawful payment to any foreign or domestic government official or employee.

(z) <u>Acknowledgment Regarding Purchasers' Purchase of Securities</u>. The Company acknowledges and agrees that each of the Purchasers is acting solely in the capacity of an arm's length Purchaser with respect to this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby. The Company further acknowledges that no Purchaser is acting as a financial advisor or fiduciary of the Company (or in any similar capacity) with respect to this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby and any advice given by any such Purchaser or any of their respective representatives or agents in connection with this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby is merely incidental to the Purchasers' purchase of the Securities. The Company further represents to each Purchaser that the Company's decision to enter into this Agreement has been based on the independent evaluation of the transactions contemplated hereby by the Company and its representatives, and has only relied on the representations of the Purchasers set forth herein.

(aa) <u>Acknowledgment Regarding Purchaser's Trading Activity</u>. Anything in this Agreement or elsewhere herein to the contrary notwithstanding (except for Sections 3.2(e) and 4.12 hereof), it is understood and acknowledged by the Company that: (i) none of the Purchasers has been asked by the Company to agree, nor has any Purchaser agreed, to desist from purchasing or selling, long and/or short, securities of the Company, or "derivative" securities based on securities issued by the Company or to hold the Securities for any specified term; (ii) past or future open market or other transactions by any Purchaser, specifically including, without limitation, Short Sales or "derivative" transactions, before or after the closing of this or future private placement transactions, may negatively impact the market price of the Company's publicly-traded securities; (iii) any Purchaser, and counter-parties in "derivative" transactions to which any such Purchaser is a party, directly or indirectly, presently may have a "short" position in the Ordinary Shares, and (iv) each Purchaser shall not be deemed to have any affiliation with or control over any arm's length counter-party in any "derivative" transaction. The Company further understands and acknowledges that (y) one or more Purchasers may engage in hedging activities at various times during the period that the Securities are outstanding, including, without limitation, during the periods that the value of the Tranche Warrant Shares or Pre-Funded Warrant Shares deliverable with respect to Securities are being determined, and (z) such hedging activities (if any) could reduce the value of the existing shareholders' equity interests in the Company at and after the time that the hedging activities are being conducted. The Company acknowledges that such aforementioned hedging activities do not constitute a breach of any of the Transaction Documents.

(bb) <u>Regulation M Compliance</u>. The Company has not, and to its knowledge no one acting on its behalf has, (i) taken, directly or indirectly, any action designed to cause or to result in the stabilization or manipulation of the price of any security of the Company to facilitate the sale or resale of any of the Securities, (ii) sold, bid for, purchased, or, paid any compensation for soliciting purchases of, any of the Securities, or (iii) paid or agreed to pay to any Person any compensation for soliciting another to purchase any other securities of the Company.

(cc) Compliance with Applicable Law. Each Pharmaceutical Product is being manufactured, packaged, labeled, tested, distributed, sold and/or marketed by or on behalf of the Company in compliance in all material respects with all applicable requirements under any applicable laws, rules and regulations relating to registration, investigational use, premarket clearance, licensure, or application approval, good manufacturing practices, good laboratory practices, good clinical practices, product listing, quotas, labeling, advertising, record keeping and filing of reports. Except as disclosed in the SEC Reports, there is no pending, completed or, to the Company's knowledge, threatened, action (including any lawsuit, arbitration, or legal or administrative or regulatory proceeding, charge, complaint, or investigation) against the Company, and the Company has not received any written notice, warning letter or other communication from any Health Authority, which (i) imposes a hold on or requires or threatens the termination, suspension or modification of any pre-clinical or clinical investigation or study (including animal studies) being conducted on any Pharmaceutical Product by or on behalf of the Company or in which the Company has participated, (ii) enjoins production at any facility of or utilized by the Company, (iii) enters or proposes to enter into a consent decree of permanent injunction with the Company, or (iv) otherwise alleges any material violation of any laws, rules or regulations by the Company. The currently pending clinical trials, studies and other preclinical tests of the Pharmaceutical Products conducted by or on behalf of the Company are being conducted in all material respects in compliance with all applicable requirements of the Health Authority, including, but not limited to, the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, as amended, and the regulations thereunder, and in accordance with experimental protocols, procedures and with controls generally used by qualified experts in the preclinical or clinical study of new drugs. Except as disclosed in the SEC Reports, the Company has not been informed in writing by any Health Authority that such Health Authority will prohibit the marketing, sale, license or use in any jurisdiction in which the Company operates of any Pharmaceutical Product proposed to such Health Authority to be developed, produced or marketed by the Company nor, to the Company's knowledge, has any Health Authority expressed in any meeting with the Company or written communication to the Company any concern as to approving or clearing for marketing any Pharmaceutical Product being developed or proposed to be developed by the Company. To the Company's Knowledge, there are no serious adverse events that have resulted from any of such studies, tests or trials that were not disclosed as required to any Health Authority.

(dd) <u>Cybersecurity</u>. (i)(x) To the Company's knowledge, there has been no material security breach or other material compromise of or relating to any of the Company's or any Subsidiary's information technology and computer systems, networks, hardware, software, data (including the data of its respective customers, employees, suppliers, vendors and any third party data maintained by or on behalf of it), equipment or technology (collectively, "<u>IT Systems and Data</u>") and (y) the Company and the Subsidiaries have not been notified of, and have no knowledge of any event or condition that would reasonably be expected to result in, any material security breach or other material compromise to such IT Systems and Data; (ii) except as would not, individually or in the aggregate, have a Material Adverse Effect, the Company and the Subsidiaries are presently in compliance with all applicable laws or statutes and all legally binding judgments, orders, rules and regulations of any court or arbitrator or governmental or regulatory authority, written internal policies and contractual obligations governing the (x) privacy and security of IT Systems and Data and (y) the protection of such IT Systems and Data from unauthorized use, access, misappropriation or modification; (iii) the Company and the Subsidiaries have implemented and maintained commercially reasonable safeguards designed to maintain and protect its material confidential information and the integrity, continuous operation, redundancy and security of all IT Systems and Data; and (iv) the Company and the Subsidiaries have implemented commercially reasonable backup and disaster recovery technology.

(ee) <u>Compliance with Data Privacy Laws</u>. To the Company's knowledge, the Company and its Subsidiaries are in material compliance with all applicable state and federal data privacy and security laws and regulations, including without limitation, to the extent applicable, HIPAA, CCPA, and the European Union General Data Protection Regulation (EU 2016/679) (collectively, the "<u>Privacy Laws</u>"). The Company has in place, materially complies with, and takes steps designed to ensure compliance in all material respects with their policies and procedures governing data privacy and security and the Company's collection, storage, use, processing, disclosure, handling, and analysis of Personal Data (the "<u>Policies</u>"). The Company has made all disclosures to users or customers required by Privacy Laws, and none of such disclosures made or contained in any externally-facing privacy policy have been inaccurate or in violation of any Privacy Laws in any material respect. The Company further certifies that neither it nor any Subsidiary: (i) has received written notice of any actual or potential liability under or relating to, or actual or potential material violation of, any of the Privacy Laws, and has no knowledge of any event or condition that would reasonably be expected to result in any such notice; (ii) is currently conducting or paying for, in whole or in part, any investigation, remediation, or other corrective action pursuant to any Privacy Law; or (iii) is a party to any order, decree, or agreement that imposes any obligation or liability under any Privacy Law.

(ff) <u>Office of Foreign Assets Control</u>. Neither the Company nor any Subsidiary nor, to the Company's knowledge, any director, officer, agent, employee or affiliate of the Company or any Subsidiary is currently subject to any United States sanctions administered by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the United States Treasury Department ("<u>OFAC</u>").

(gg) <u>Money Laundering</u>. The operations of the Company are and have been conducted at all times in compliance with applicable financial record-keeping and reporting requirements of the Currency and Foreign Transactions Reporting Act of 1970, as amended, applicable money laundering statutes and applicable rules and regulations thereunder (collectively, the "<u>Money Laundering Laws</u>"), and no action, suit or proceeding by or before any court or governmental agency, authority or body or any arbitrator involving the Company with respect to the Money Laundering Laws is pending or, to the Company's knowledge, threatened.

(hh) <u>Private Placement</u>. Assuming the accuracy of the Purchasers' representations and warranties set forth in Section 3.2 of this Agreement, no registration under the Securities Act is required for the offer and sale of the Ordinary Shares by the Company to the Purchasers as contemplated hereby nor under any of the other Transaction Documents.

(ii) <u>No General Solicitation</u>. Neither the Company, nor any of its affiliates, nor any Person acting on its or their behalf, has engaged or will engage in any form of general solicitation or general advertising (within the meaning of Regulation D) in connection with the offer or sale of Securities contemplated hereby.

(jj) No Disqualification Events. Neither the Company, nor to the Company's knowledge, any director, executive officer or other officer of the Company, any beneficial owner (as that term is defined in Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act) of 20% or more of the outstanding Ordinary Shares, calculated on the basis of voting power, any "promoter" (as that term is defined in Rule 405 under the Securities Act) connected with the Company in any capacity at the date hereof (each, an "<u>Issuer Covered Person</u>"), is subject to any of the "Bad Actor" disqualifications described in Rule 506(d)(1)(i) to (viii) under the Securities Act (a "<u>Disqualification Event</u>"), and the Company has exercised reasonable care in determining the foregoing. The Company has complied, to the extent applicable, with its disclosure obligations under Rule 506(e) and has furnished to the Purchasers a copy of any such disclosures and will notify the Purchasers of the occurrence of any Disqualification Event occurring subsequent to the date hereof and prior to the Closing. The Company is not for any other reason disqualified from reliance upon Regulation D for purposes of the transactions contemplated hereby. The Company is not a "shell company" (as defined in Rule 12b-2 under the Exchange Act).

(kk) <u>Other Covered Persons</u>. The Company is not aware of any person (other than any Issuer Covered Person) that has been or will be paid (directly or indirectly) remuneration for solicitation of purchasers in connection with the sale of any Securities.

(ll) <u>Notice of Disqualification Events</u>. The Company will notify the Purchasers in writing, prior to the Closing Date of (i) any Disqualification Event relating to any Issuer Covered Person and (ii) any event that would, with the passage of time, reasonably be expected to become a Disqualification Event relating to any Issuer Covered Person, in each case of which it is aware.

(mm) <u>Foreign Private Issuer</u>. The Company is a "foreign private issuer" within the meaning of Rule 405 under the Securities Act. The Company is currently eligible to use Form F-3 to file the Resale Registration Statement in accordance with Section 5.1 of this Agreement, and the Company is not aware of any reason it would be ineligible to do so.

(nn) <u>No Additional Agreements</u>. In connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, the Company has not entered into any other securities purchase agreements, side letter agreement or other similar agreement or understanding (written or oral) with any Purchaser or any other investor or potential investor in connection with such Purchaser's, investor's or potential investor's direct or indirect investment in the Company.

(oo) <u>Purchaser Representations</u>. The Company acknowledges and agrees that the representations contained in Section 3.2 shall not modify, amend or affect such Purchaser's right to rely on the Company's representations and warranties contained in this Agreement or any representations and warranties contained in any other Transaction Document or any other document or instrument executed and/or delivered in connection with this Agreement or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby. Notwithstanding the foregoing, for the avoidance of doubt, nothing contained herein shall constitute a representation or warranty, or preclude any actions, with respect to locating or borrowing shares in order to effect Short Sales or similar transactions in the future.

3.2 <u>Representations and Warranties of the Purchasers</u>. Each of the Purchasers hereby represent and warrant as of the date hereof to the Company as follows (unless as of a specific date therein, in which case they shall be accurate as of such date):

(a) <u>Organization; Authority</u>. Such Purchaser is either an individual or an entity duly incorporated or formed, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction of its incorporation or formation with full right, corporate, partnership, limited liability company or similar power and authority to enter into and to consummate the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents and otherwise to carry out its obligations hereunder and thereunder. The execution and delivery of the Transaction Documents and performance by such Purchaser of the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate, partnership, limited liability company or similar action, as applicable, on the part of such Purchaser. Each Transaction Document to which it is a party has been duly executed by such Purchaser, and when delivered or caused to be delivered by such Purchaser in accordance with the terms hereof, will constitute the valid and legally binding obligation of such Purchaser, enforceable against it in accordance with its terms, except: (i) as limited by general equitable principles and applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium and other laws of general application affecting enforcement of creditors' rights generally, (ii) as limited by laws relating to the availability of specific performance, injunctive relief or other equitable remedies and (iii) insofar as indemnification and contribution provisions may be limited by applicable law.

(b) <u>Understandings or Arrangements</u>. Such Purchaser is acquiring the Securities as principal for its own account and has no direct or indirect arrangement or understandings with any other persons to distribute or regarding the distribution of such Securities (this representation and warranty not limiting such Purchaser's right to sell the Securities pursuant to the Resale Registration Statement or otherwise in compliance with applicable federal and state securities laws). Such Purchaser is acquiring the Securities hereunder in the ordinary course of its business. Such Purchaser understands that the Securities are "restricted securities" and have not been registered under the Securities Act or any applicable state securities or any part thereof in violation of the Securities Act or any applicable state securities law, has no present intention of distributing any of such Securities in violation of the Securities act or regarding the distribution of such Securities in violation of the Securities and has no direct or indirect arrangement or understandings with any other persons to distribute or regarding the distribution of such Securities in violation of the Securities and has no direct or indirect arrangement or understandings with any other persons to distribute or regarding the distribution of such Securities in violation of the Securities have not been registration statement or understandings with any other persons to distribute or regarding the distribution of such Securities law and has no direct or indirect arrangement or understandings with any other persons to distribute or regarding the distribution of such Securities in violation of the Securities Act or any applicable state securities in violation of the Securities Act or any applicable state securities in violation of the Securities Act or any applicable state securities in violation of the Securities Act or any applicable state securities in violation of the Securities Act or any applicable state securities and warranty not limiting such Purchaser's

(c) <u>Purchaser Status</u>. At the time such Purchaser was offered the Securities, it was, and as of the date hereof it is, and on each date on which it exercises any Pre-Funded Warrants or Tranche Warrants, it will be either: (i) an "accredited investor" as defined in Rule 501(a)(1), (a)(2), (a) (3), (a)(7) or (a)(8) under the Securities Act or (ii) a "qualified institutional buyer" as defined in Rule 144A(a) under the Securities Act. Such Purchaser represents that it has a pre-existing relationship with the Company.

(d) <u>Experience of Such Purchaser</u>. Such Purchaser, either alone or together with its representatives, has such knowledge, sophistication and experience in business and financial matters so as to be capable of evaluating the merits and risks of the prospective investment in the Securities, and has so evaluated the merits and risks of such investment. Such Purchaser is able to bear the economic risk of an investment in the Securities and, at the present time, is able to afford a complete loss of such investment.

(e) <u>Certain Transactions and Confidentiality</u>. Other than consummating the transactions contemplated hereunder, such Purchaser has not, nor has any Person acting on behalf of or pursuant to any understanding with such Purchaser, directly or indirectly executed any purchases or sales, including Short Sales, of the securities of the Company during the period commencing as of the time that such Purchaser first received a term sheet (written or oral) from the Company or any other Person representing the Company setting forth the material pricing terms of the transactions contemplated hereunder and ending immediately prior to the execution hereof. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the case of a Purchaser that is a multi-managed investment vehicle whereby separate portfolio managers manage separate portions of such Purchaser's assets and the portfolio managers have no direct knowledge of the investment decisions made by the portfolio managers managing other portions of such Purchaser's assets, the representation set forth above shall only apply with respect to the portion of assets managed by the portfolio manager that made the investment decision to purchase the Securities covered by this Agreement. Other than to other Persons party to this Agreement or to such Purchaser's representatives, including, without limitation, its officers, directors, partners, legal and other advisors, employees, agents and Affiliates, such Purchaser has maintained the confidentiality of all disclosures made to it in connection with this transaction (including the existence and terms of this transaction). Notwithstanding the foregoing, for the avoidance of doubt, nothing contained herein shall constitute a representation or warranty, or preclude any actions, with respect to locating or borrowing shares in order to effect Short Sales or similar transactions in the future.

(f) Access to Information. Such Purchaser acknowledges that it has had the opportunity to review the Transaction Documents (including all exhibits and schedules thereto) and the SEC Reports and has been afforded, (i) the opportunity to ask such questions as it has deemed necessary of, and to receive answers from, representatives of the Company concerning the terms and conditions of the offering of the Securities and the merits and risks of investing in the Securities; (ii) access to information about the Company and its financial condition, results of operations, business, properties, management and prospects sufficient to enable it to evaluate its investment; and (iii) the opportunity to obtain such additional information that the Company possesses or can acquire without unreasonable effort or expense that is necessary to make an informed investment decision with respect to the investment.

(g) <u>General Solicitation</u>. Such Purchaser is not purchasing the Securities as a result of any advertisement, article, notice or other communication regarding the Securities published in any newspaper, magazine or similar media or broadcast over television or radio or presented at any seminar or, to the knowledge of such Purchaser, any other general solicitation or general advertisement.

ARTICLE IV.

OTHER AGREEMENTS OF THE PARTIES

4.1 Removal of Legends.

(a) The Securities may only be disposed of in compliance with state and federal securities laws. In connection with any transfer of Securities other than pursuant to an effective registration statement or Rule 144, to the Company or to an Affiliate of a Purchaser or in connection with a pledge as contemplated in Section 4.1(b), the Company may require the transferor thereof to provide to the Company an opinion of counsel selected by the transferor and reasonably acceptable to the Company, the form and substance of which opinion shall be reasonably satisfactory to the Company, to the effect that such transfer does not require registration of such transferred Security under the Securities Act.

(b) The Purchasers agree to the imprinting, so long as is required by this Section 4.1, of a legend on any of the Securities in the following

23

form:

THE SECURITIES REPRESENTED HEREBY [AND THE SECURITIES ISSUABLE UPON EXERCISE OF THESE SECURITIES] HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, OR THE SECURITIES LAWS OF ANY STATE OF THE UNITED STATES OR IN ANY OTHER JURISDICTION, AND MAY NOT BE OFFERED, SOLD OR TRANSFERRED IN THE ABSENCE OF AN EFFECTIVE REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR THE SECURITIES UNDER APPLICABLE SECURITIES LAWS UNLESS OFFERED, SOLD OR TRANSFERRED PURSUANT TO AN AVAILABLE EXEMPTION FROM THE REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS OF THOSE LAWS.

The Company acknowledges and agrees that a Purchaser may from time to time pledge pursuant to a bona fide margin agreement with a registered broker-dealer or grant a security interest in some or all of the Securities to a financial institution that is an "accredited investor" as defined in Rule 501(a) under the Securities Act and, if required under the terms of such arrangement, such Purchaser may transfer pledged or secured Securities to the pledgees or secured parties. Such a pledge or transfer would not be subject to approval of the Company and no legal opinion of legal counsel of the pledgee, secured party or pledgor shall be required in connection therewith. Further, no notice shall be required of such pledge. At the appropriate Purchaser's expense, the Company will execute and deliver such reasonable documentation as a pledgee or secured party of Securities may reasonably request in connection with a pledge or transfer of the Securities.

(c) Certificates evidencing the Registrable Securities shall not contain any legend (including the legend set forth in Section 4.1(b) hereof): (i) while a registration statement covering the resale of such security is effective under the Securities Act, (ii) following any sale of such Registrable Securities pursuant to Rule 144, (iii) if such Registrable Securities are eligible for sale under Rule 144 without volume, manner of sale or publicly available information requirements, or, (iv) if any Purchaser holds more than 9.99% of the issued and outstanding Ordinary Shares of the Company, such Purchaser has delivered to the Company an opinion of counsel (in form, substance and scope customary for opinions of counsel in comparable transactions) to the effect that such legend is not required under applicable requirements of the Securities Act (including judicial interpretations and pronouncements issued by the staff of the Commission (the "Staff")). The Company shall cause its counsel to issue a legal opinion to the Depositary or the Purchaser promptly if required by the Depositary to effect the removal of the legend hereunder, or if requested by a Purchaser, respectively. If all or any portion of a Pre-Funded Warrant or Tranche Warrant is exercised at a time when a legend is no longer required under this Section 4.1(c), then such Registrable Securities shall be issued free of all legends. The Company agrees that following such time as such legend is no longer required under this Section 4.1(c), the Company will, no later than the later of (i) five (5) Business Days and (ii) the number of Trading Days comprising the Standard Settlement Period (as defined below) following the delivery by a Purchaser to the Company or the Depositary of a certificate representing applicable Registrable Securities, issued with a restrictive legend (such date, the "Legend Removal Date"), deliver or cause to be delivered to such Purchaser a certificate representing such Registrable Securities that is free from all restrictive and other legends. The Company may not make any notation on its records or give instructions to the Depositary that enlarge the restrictions on transfer set forth in this Section 4.1. Registrable Securities subject to legend removal hereunder shall be transmitted by the Depositary to the Purchaser by crediting the account of the Purchaser's prime broker with the Depositary as directed by such Purchaser. As used herein, "Standard Settlement Period" means the standard settlement period, expressed in a number of Trading Days, on the Company's primary Trading Market with respect to the ADSs as in effect on the date of delivery of a certificate representing Registrable Securities issued with a restrictive legend.

(d) In addition to such Purchaser's other available remedies, the Company shall pay to a Purchaser, in cash, (i) as partial liquidated damages and not as a penalty, for each \$5,000 of Registrable Securities (based on the VWAP of the ADSs (taking into account the then current ratio of Ordinary Shares to ADSs) on the date such Registrable Securities are submitted to the Depositary) delivered for removal of the restrictive legend and subject to Section 4.1(c), \$10 per Trading Day (increasing to \$20 per Trading Day five (5) Trading Days after such damages have begun to accrue) for each Trading Day after the Legend Removal Date until such certificate is delivered without a legend and (ii) if the Company fails to (a) issue and deliver (or cause to be delivered) to a Purchaser by the Legend Removal Date a certificate representing the Securities so delivered to the Company by such Purchaser that is free from all restrictive and other legends and (b) if after the Legend Removal Date such Purchaser purchases (in an open market transaction or otherwise) Ordinary Shares to deliver in satisfaction of a sale by such Purchaser of all or any portion of the number of Ordinary Shares, or a sale of a number of Ordinary Shares equal to all or any portion of the number of Ordinary Shares, that such Purchaser anticipated receiving from the Company without any restrictive legend, then an amount equal to the excess of such Purchaser's total purchase price (including brokerage commissions and other out-of-pocket expenses, if any) for the Ordinary Shares so purchased (including brokerage commissions and other out-of-pocket expenses, if the Company was required to deliver to such Purchaser by the Legend Removal Date multiplied by (B) the lowest closing sale price of the Ordinary Shares on any Trading Day during the period commencing on the date of the delivery by such Purchaser to the Company of the applicable Registrable Securities (as the case may be) and ending on the date of such delivery and payment under this Section 4.1(d).

4.2 Furnishing of Information. At any time after the date hereof until the earlier of (i) such time that all of the Registrable Securities may be sold without the requirement for the Company to be in compliance with Rule 144(c)(1) and otherwise without restriction or limitation pursuant to Rule 144 and (ii) such time as all of the Registrable Securities have been disposed of pursuant to and in accordance with the Resale Registration Statement (collectively, the "Reporting Period"), the Company shall (x) make and keep public information available, as those terms are understood and defined in Rule 144, (y) file with the Commission in a timely manner, all reports and other documents required of the Company under the Exchange Act and (z) furnish to each Purchaser, so long as such Purchaser owns Registrable Securities, promptly upon request during the Reporting Period (a) a written statement by the Company, if true, that it has complied with the reporting requirements of Rule 144, the Securities Act and Exchange Act, (b) a copy of the most recent annual or quarterly report, as applicable, of the Company and such other reports and documents so filed by the Company, and (c) such other information as may be reasonably requested to permit the Purchasers to sell such Registrable Securities pursuant to Rule 144 without registration. If at any time during the Reporting Period, the Company (i) shall fail for any reason to satisfy the current public information requirement under Rule 144(c) or (ii) has ever been an issuer described in Rule 144(i)(1)(i) or becomes an issuer in the future, and the Company shall fail to satisfy any condition set forth in Rule 144(i)(2) (a "Public Information Failure") then, in addition to such Purchaser's other available remedies, the Company shall pay to a Purchaser, in cash, as partial liquidated damages and not as a penalty, by reason of any such delay in or reduction of its ability to sell the Registrable Securities, an amount in cash equal to one percent (1.0%) of (x) in the case of Initial Shares and Pre-Funded Warrant Shares issued at Closing, the aggregate purchase price of such Purchaser's Initial Shares and Pre-Funded Warrant Shares issued at Closing and (y) in the case of Tranche Warrant Shares, the aggregate exercise price of such Purchaser's Tranche Warrants, on the day of a Public Information Failure and on every thirtieth (30th) day (pro-rated for periods totaling less than thirty (30) days) thereafter until the earlier of (a) the date such Public Information Failure is cured and (b) such time that such public information is no longer required for the Purchasers to transfer any of the Registrable Securities pursuant to Rule 144. The payments to which a Purchaser shall be entitled pursuant to this Section 4.2 are referred to herein as "Public Information Failure Payments." Public Information Failure Payments shall be paid on the earlier of (i) the last day of the calendar month during which such Public Information Failure Payments are incurred and (ii) the third (3rd) Business Day after the event or failure giving rise to the Public Information Failure Payments is cured. In the event the Company fails to make Public Information Failure Payments in a timely manner, such Public Information Failure Payments shall bear interest at the rate of one percent (1.0%) per month (prorated for partial months) until paid in full. Nothing herein shall limit such Purchaser's right to pursue actual damages for the Public Information Failure, and such Purchaser shall have the right to pursue all remedies available to it at law or in equity including, without limitation, a decree of specific performance and/or injunctive relief.

4.3 Integration. The Company shall not sell, offer for sale or solicit offers to buy or otherwise negotiate in respect of any security (as defined in Section 2 of the Securities Act) that would be integrated with the offer or sale of the Securities in a manner that would require the registration under the Securities Act of the sale of the Securities or that would be integrated with the offer or sale of the Securities for purposes of the rules and regulations of any Trading Market such that it would require shareholder approval prior to the closing of such other transaction unless shareholder approval is obtained before the closing of such subsequent transaction.

4.4 Securities Laws Disclosure: Publicity. The Company shall (a) by the Disclosure Time, issue a press release disclosing the material terms of the transactions contemplated hereby, and (b) file a Report on Form 6-K, including the Transaction Documents as exhibits thereto, with the Commission within the time required by the Exchange Act. From and after the issuance of such press release, the Company represents to the Purchasers that it shall have publicly disclosed all material non-public information ("MNPI") delivered to any of the Purchasers by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, or any of their respective officers, directors, employees, Affiliates or agents, in connection with the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents. In addition, effective upon the issuance of such press release, the Company acknowledges and agrees that any and all confidentiality or similar obligations under any agreement, whether written or oral, between the Company, any of its Subsidiaries or any of their respective officers, directors, employees, Affiliates or agents, including, without limitation, any of the Purchasers or any of their Affiliates, shall terminate and be no further force or effect, save for those obligations of confidentiality set forth in that certain Loan, Guaranty, and Security Agreement, dated as of July 12, 2021, by and among the Company, K2 HealthVentures LLC and the other parties thereto, which shall remain in full force and effect. The Company understands and confirms that each Purchaser shall be relying on the foregoing covenant in effecting transactions in securities of the Company. The Company and BVF shall consult with each other in issuing any other press releases with respect to the transactions contemplated hereby, and none of the Company nor BVF shall issue any such press release nor otherwise make any such public statement without the prior consent of the Company, with respect to any press release of BVF, or without the prior consent of BVF, with respect to any press release of the Company, which consent shall not unreasonably be withheld or delayed, except if such disclosure is required by law, in which case the disclosing party shall promptly provide the other party with prior notice of such public statement or communication. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company shall not publicly disclose the name of such Purchaser, or include the name of such Purchaser in any filing with the Commission or any Health Authority or Trading Market, without the prior written consent of such Purchaser, except (a) as required by federal securities law in connection with the filing of final Transaction Documents with the Commission and (b) to the extent such disclosure is required by law or Trading Market regulations, in which case the Company shall provide such Purchaser with prior notice of such disclosure permitted under this clause (b) and reasonably cooperate with such Purchaser regarding such disclosure.

4.5 <u>Shareholder Rights Plan</u>. No claim will be made or enforced by the Company or, with the consent of the Company, any other Person, that BVF or any other Purchaser is an "<u>Acquiring Person</u>" under any control share acquisition, business combination, poison pill (including any distribution under a rights agreement) or similar anti-takeover plan or arrangement in effect or hereafter adopted by the Company, or that BVF or any other Purchaser could be deemed to trigger the provisions of any such plan or arrangement, by virtue of receiving Securities under the Transaction Documents or under any other agreement between the Company or BVF or the other Purchasers.

4.6 Non-Public Information. Except with respect to the material terms and conditions of the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents, which shall be disclosed pursuant to Section 4.4, the Company covenants and agrees that neither it, nor any other Person acting on its behalf, will provide any Purchaser or their agents or counsel with any information that constitutes, or the Company reasonably believes constitutes, MNPI, unless prior thereto such Purchaser shall have consented in writing to the receipt of such information and agreed in writing with the Company to keep such information confidential. The Company understands and confirms that each Purchaser shall be relying on the foregoing covenant in effecting transactions in securities of the Company. To the extent that the Company, any of its Subsidiaries, or any of their respective officers, directors, agents, employees or Affiliates delivers any MNPI to a Purchaser without such Purchaser's consent, the Company hereby covenants and agrees that such Purchaser shall not have any duty of confidentiality to the Company, any of its Subsidiaries, or any of their respective officers, directors, employees, Affiliates or agents, or a duty to the Company, any of its Subsidiaries or any of their respective officers, directors, employees, Affiliates or agents, or a duty to the Company, any of its Subsidiaries or any of their respective officers, directors, employees, Affiliates or agents, or a duty to the Company, any of its Subsidiaries or any of their respective officers, directors, employees, Affiliates or agents, or a duty to the Company, any of its Subsidiaries or any of their respective officers, directors, employees, Affiliates or agents, or contains, MNPI regarding the Company or any Subsidiaries, the Company shall simultaneously with the delivery of such notice file such notice with the Commission pursuant to a Report on Form 6-K. The Company understands and confirms that each Purchaser shall be relying on the foregoing covenant in effecting transac

4.7 Use of Proceeds. The Company shall use the net proceeds from the sale of the Securities hereunder for working capital purposes and shall not use such proceeds: (a) for the redemption of any Ordinary Shares, ADSs or Ordinary Share Equivalents or (b) in violation of FCPA or OFAC regulations.

4.8 Indemnification of Purchasers, Subject to the provisions of this Section 4.8, the Company will indemnify and hold each Purchaser and its directors, officers, shareholders, members, partners, employees and agents (and any other Persons with a functionally equivalent role of a Person holding such titles notwithstanding a lack of such title or any other title), each Person who controls such Purchaser (within the meaning of Section 15 of the Securities Act and Section 20 of the Exchange Act), and the directors, officers, shareholders, agents, members, partners or employees (and any other Persons with a functionally equivalent role of a Person holding such titles notwithstanding a lack of such title or any other title) of such controlling persons (each, a "Purchaser Party") harmless from any and all losses, liabilities, obligations, claims, contingencies, damages, costs and expenses, including all judgments, amounts paid in settlements, court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees and costs of investigation that any such Purchaser Party may suffer or incur as a result of or relating to (a) any breach of any of the representations, warranties, covenants or agreements made by the Company in this Agreement or in the other Transaction Documents; (b) any action instituted against the Purchaser Parties in any capacity, or any of them or their respective Affiliates, by any shareholder of the Company who is not an Affiliate of such Purchaser Party, with respect to any of the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents (unless such action is solely based upon a material breach of such Purchaser Party's representations, warranties or covenants under the Transaction Documents or any agreements or understandings such Purchaser Party may have with any such shareholder or any violations by such Purchaser Party of state or federal securities laws or any conduct by such Purchaser Party which is finally judicially determined to constitute fraud, gross negligence or willful misconduct); or (c) in connection with any registration statement of the Company providing for the resale by the Purchasers of the Registrable Securities, the Company will indemnify each Purchaser Party, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, from and against any and all losses, claims, damages, liabilities, costs (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees) and expenses, as incurred, arising out of or relating to (i) any untrue or alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in such registration statement, any prospectus, any offering circular, any form of prospectus or in any amendment or supplement thereto or in any preliminary prospectus or other document, or arising out of or relating to any omission or alleged omission of a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein (in the case of any prospectus or supplement thereto, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made) not misleading, except to the extent, but only to the extent, that such untrue statements or omissions are based solely upon information regarding such Purchaser Party furnished in writing to the Company by such Purchaser Party expressly for use therein, or (ii) any violation or alleged violation by the Company of the Securities Act, the Exchange Act or any state securities law, or any rule or regulation thereunder in connection therewith. If any action shall be brought against any Purchaser Party in respect of which indemnity may be sought pursuant to this Agreement, such Purchaser Party shall promptly notify the Company in writing, and the Company shall have the right to assume the defense thereof with counsel of its own choosing reasonably acceptable to the Purchaser Party. Any Purchaser Party shall have the right to employ separate counsel in any such action and participate in the defense thereof, but the fees and expenses of such counsel shall be at the expense of such Purchaser Party except to the extent that (x) the employment thereof has been specifically authorized by the Company in writing, (y) the Company has failed after a reasonable period of time to assume such defense and to employ counsel or (z) in such action there is, in the reasonable opinion of counsel, a material conflict on any material issue between the position of the Company and the position of such Purchaser Party, in which case the Company shall be responsible for the reasonable fees and expenses of no more than one such separate counsel. The Company will not be liable to any Purchaser Party under this Agreement (1) for any settlement by a Purchaser Party effected without the Company's prior written consent, which shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed; or (2) to the extent, but only to the extent that a loss, claim, damage or liability is attributable to any Purchaser Party's breach of any of the representations, warranties, covenants or agreements made by such Purchaser Party in this Agreement or in the other Transaction Documents. The indemnification required by this Section 4.8 shall be made by periodic payments of the amount thereof during the course of the investigation or defense, as and when bills are received or are incurred. The indemnity agreements contained herein shall be in addition to any cause of action or similar right of any Purchaser Party against the Company or others and any liabilities the Company may be subject to pursuant to law. The obligations of the Company under this Section 4.8 shall survive until the later of the Closing, the delivery of the Securities, and the completion of any offering of Registrable Securities in the Resale Registration Statement.

4.9 <u>Reservation of Ordinary Shares</u>. As of the date hereof, the Company has reserved and the Company shall continue to reserve and keep available at all times, free of preemptive rights, a sufficient number of Ordinary Shares in the form of treasury shares, authorized share capital and conditional share capital for the purpose of enabling the Company to issue Ordinary Shares pursuant to this Agreement, the Tranche Warrants and the Pre-Funded Warrants.

4.10 Listing of ADSs/Ordinary Shares. The Company hereby agrees to use commercially reasonable efforts to maintain the listing or quotation of the ADSs/Ordinary Shares on the Trading Market on which it is currently listed. The Company further agrees, if the Company applies to have the Ordinary Shares or ADSs traded on any other Trading Market, it will then include in such application all of the Registrable Securities, and will take such other action as is necessary to cause all of the Registrable Securities to be listed or quoted on such other Trading Market as promptly as possible. The Company will then take all action reasonably necessary to continue the listing and trading of its Ordinary Shares/ADSs on a Trading Market and will comply in all material respects with the Company's reporting, filing and other obligations under the bylaws or rules of the Trading Market. The Company agrees to maintain the eligibility of the Ordinary Shares/ADSs for electronic transfer through the Depositary or another established clearing corporation, including, without limitation, by timely payment of fees, subject to Section 6.2, to the Depositary or such other established clearing corporation in connection with such electronic transfer.

4.11 Exchange of Ordinary Shares for ADSs. The Company shall use commercially reasonable efforts to ensure that the Registrable Securities held in the form of Ordinary Shares held by the Purchasers are able to be deposited from time to time with the Depositary, and to cause the Depositary to issue an equivalent number of ADSs (at the then applicable exchange ratio, currently 5 to 1) to the Purchasers in exchange therefor upon deposit of such Ordinary Shares. The Company shall use commercially reasonable efforts to ensure that Ordinary Shares that will convert into ADSs will become eligible for electronic transfer through the Depositary or another established clearing corporation and the Company is current in payment of the fees, subject to Section 6.2, to the Depositary (or such other established clearing corporation) in connection with such electronic transfer.

4.12 Certain Transactions and Confidentiality. Each Purchaser covenants that neither it nor any Affiliate acting on its behalf or pursuant to any understanding with it will execute any purchases or sales, including Short Sales of any of the Company's securities during the period commencing with the execution of this Agreement and ending at such time that the transactions contemplated by this Agreement are first publicly announced pursuant to the initial press release as described in Section 4.4. Each Purchaser covenants that until such time as the transactions contemplated by this Agreement are publicly disclosed by the Company pursuant to the initial press release as described in Section 4.4, such Purchaser will maintain the confidentiality of the existence and terms of this transaction. Notwithstanding the foregoing and notwithstanding anything contained in this Agreement to the contrary, the Company expressly acknowledges and agrees that (i) no Purchaser makes any representation, warranty or covenant hereby that it will not engage in effecting transactions in any securities of the Company after the time that the transactions contemplated by this Agreement are first publicly announced pursuant to the initial press release as described in Section 4.4, (ii) no Purchaser shall be restricted or prohibited from effecting any transactions in any securities of the Company in accordance with applicable securities laws from and after the time that the transactions contemplated by this Agreement are first publicly announced pursuant to the initial press release as described in Section 4.4 and (iii) no Purchaser shall have any duty of confidentiality or duty not to trade in the securities of the Company to the Company or its Subsidiaries after the issuance of the initial press release as described in Section 4.4. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the case of a Purchaser that is a multi-managed investment vehicle whereby separate portfolio managers manage separate portions of such Purchaser's assets and the portfolio managers have no direct knowledge of the investment decisions made by the portfolio managers managing other portions of such Purchaser's assets, the covenant set forth above shall only apply with respect to the portion of assets managed by the portfolio manager that made the investment decision to purchase the Securities covered by this Agreement.

4.13 Exercise Procedures. The form of Notice of Exercise included in the Tranche Warrants and Pre-Funded Warrants set forth the totality of the procedures required of the Purchasers in order to exercise the Tranche Warrants and Pre-Funded Warrants. No additional legal opinion, other information or instructions shall be required of the Purchasers to exercise their Tranche Warrants or Pre-Funded Warrants. Without limiting the preceding sentences, no ink-original Notice of Exercise shall be required, nor shall any medallion guarantee (or other type of guarantee or notarization) of any Notice of Exercise form be required in order to exercise the Tranche Warrants or Pre-Funded Warrants. The Company shall honor exercises of the Tranche Warrant Shares and Pre-Funded Warrant Shares in accordance with the terms, conditions and time periods set forth in the Transaction Documents.

4.14 Form D; Blue Sky Filings. The Company agrees to timely file Form D(s) with respect to the Securities as required under Regulation D and to provide a copy thereof, promptly upon request of any Purchaser. The Company shall take such action as the Company shall reasonably determine is necessary in order to obtain an exemption for, or to qualify the Securities for, sale to the Purchasers at the Closing under applicable securities or "Blue Sky" laws of the states of the United States, and shall provide evidence of such actions promptly upon request of BVF.

4.15 Nomination of Designee to Board of Directors; Observer Rights. At any time following the Closing, until BVF (and its Affiliates) holds less than 9.9% of the Company's outstanding Ordinary Shares (counting for purposes hereof the Pre-Funded Warrants it holds as if fully exercised), BVF shall have the right (but not the obligation) to nominate a single director to the Board of Directors affiliated with BVF (such director, the "BVF Director"). If such right is exercised, the Board of Directors shall take such actions as are necessary to appoint the BVF Director to the Board of Directors, and thereafter to recommend to its shareholders that it re-elect the BVF Director at future Annual Meetings of Shareholders, if any, and subject to confirmation of the BVF Director's eligibility under the Trading Market rules to serve as a member of any committee(s) of the Board of Directors of the Company at the option of BVF, appoint the BVF Director as a member of such committee(s). The BVF Director's appointment to the Board of Directors shall be subject to a customary background check with results reasonably acceptable to the Company, which acceptance by the Company shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, and reasonable confirmation that such nominee is not prohibited from such service pursuant to the applicable legal, regulatory and stock market requirements. In addition, BVF shall have the right (but not the obligation) to nominate a single director for inclusion in the Company's proxy statement for use in soliciting proxies for each Annual Meeting of Shareholders after the Closing, if any, but only if the BVF Director is not already named in such proxy statement as a director nominee put forth by the Board of Directors for reelection at such meeting, and the Company shall continue to recommend to its shareholders that it elect the BVF Director to serve as a director on the Company's Board of Directors. If at any time that BVF has the right to elect to nominate the BVF Director but has not done so, or such nominee has not yet been appointed or elected, BVF shall have the right (but not the obligation) to have a representative attend all meetings of the Board of Directors or its committees, in a nonvoting observer capacity (the "Board Observer") and, in this respect, shall be entitled to receive copies of all notices, minutes, consents, and other materials that it provides to its directors at the same time and in the same manner such notices, minutes, consents and other materials are provided to the Board of Directors; provided that the Board Observer shall agree to hold in confidence all information so provided pursuant to the terms of a customary confidentiality agreement in a form reasonably acceptable to the Company executed by such Board Observer, and provided further that the Company reserves the right to withhold any information and to exclude such representative from any meeting or portion thereof if the Company determines that such withholding or exclusion is reasonably necessary to (i) preserve the attorney-client privilege between the Company and its counsel, (ii) to protect the highly confidential proprietary information or confidential information of a third party, or (iii) to avoid a potential conflict of interest.

4.16 Insufficient Authorized Shares. If the Company fails at any time to have a sufficient number of Ordinary Shares authorized, unissued and otherwise unreserved such that Ordinary Shares may be issued upon the exercise of the Pre-Funded Warrants or the Tranche Warrants in accordance with the respective terms thereof, then the Company will instead settle the exercise of such Pre-Funded Warrants or Tranche Warrants, as the case may be, in cash, valuing the undelivered Ordinary Shares at the last closing price of the Company's ADSs on the principal Trading Market as of the date of exercise, net of the applicable exercise price.

ARTICLE V. REGISTRATION RIGHTS OF PURCHASERS

5.1 <u>Mandatory Registration</u>. As soon as practicable (and in any event not more than forty-five (45) calendar days after the Closing Date (the "<u>Filing Deadline</u>")), the Company shall file a resale registration statement on Form F-3 providing for the resale by the Purchasers of the Registrable Securities (the "<u>Resale Registration Statement</u>"). The Company shall use its reasonable best efforts to cause such Resale Registration Statement to become effective as soon as practicable, but in no event later than the date (the "<u>Effectiveness Deadline</u>"), which shall be either: (i) in the event that the Commission does not review the Resale Registration Statement, ninety (90) calendar days after the Closing Date, or (ii) in the event that the Commission reviews the Resale Registration Statement, one hundred and twenty (120) days after the Closing Date (but in any event, no later than three (3) Business Days following the date on which the Commission indicates that it has no further comments on the Resale Registration Statement). Subject to any comments from the Staff, such Resale Registration Statement shall include the plan of distribution attached hereto as <u>Exhibit F</u>; provided, however, that no Purchaser shall be named as an "underwriter" in the Resale Registration Statement without such Purchaser's prior written consent. Such Resale Registration Statement shall not include any Ordinary Shares or other securities for the account of any other holder other than the Purchasers without the prior written consent of BVF. The Company shall keep such Resale Registration Statement effective at all times any Purchaser owns any Securities or until the Securities may be sold pursuant to Rule 144 without volume limitations.

5.2 Rule 415; Cutback. If at any time the Staff takes the position that the offering of some or all of the Registrable Securities in the Resale Registration Statement is not eligible to be made on a delayed or continuous basis under the provisions of Rule 415 or requires any Purchaser to be named as an "underwriter," the Company shall use its reasonable best efforts to persuade the Commission that the offering contemplated by the Resale Registration Statement is a valid secondary offering and not an offering "by or on behalf of the issuer" as defined in Rule 415 and that none of the Purchasers is an "underwriter." In the event that, despite the Company's reasonable best efforts and compliance with the terms of this Section 5.2, the Staff refuses to alter its position, the Company shall (i) remove from the Resale Registration Statement such portion of the Registrable Securities (the "Cut Back Shares") and/or (ii) agree to such restrictions and limitations on the registration and resale of the Registrable Securities as the Staff may require to assure the Company's compliance with the requirements of Rule 415 (collectively, the "SEC Restrictions"); provided, however, that the Company shall not agree to name any Purchaser as an "underwriter" in such Resale Registration Statement without the prior written consent of such Purchaser. Any cutback imposed on the Purchasers pursuant to this Section 5.2 shall be allocated among the Purchasers on a pro rata basis, unless the SEC Restrictions otherwise require or provide or the Purchasers otherwise agree. No liquidated damages shall accrue as to any Cut Back Shares until such date as the Company is able to effect the registration of such Cut Back Shares in accordance with any SEC Restrictions (such date, the "Restriction Termination Date" of such Cut Back Shares). From and after the Restriction Termination Date applicable to any Cut Back Shares, all of the provisions of this Section 5 (including the liquidated damages provisions in Section 5.3) shall again be applicable to such Cut Back Shares; provided, however, that (x) the Filing Deadline for the Resale Registration Statement including such Cut Back Shares shall be twenty (20) Business Days after such Restriction Termination Date, and (y) the Effectiveness Deadline with respect to such Cut Back Shares shall be the 90th day immediately after the Restriction Termination Date or the 120th day if the Staff reviews such Resale Registration Statement (but in any event no later than three (3) Business Days from the Staff indicating it has no further comments on such Resale Registration Statement).

5.3 Effect of Failure to File and Obtain and Maintain Effectiveness of Resale Registration Statement. Subject to 5.2, if either: (a) the Resale Registration Statement is (i) not filed with the Commission on or before the Filing Deadline (a "Filing Failure"), or (ii) not declared effective by the Commission on or before the Effectiveness Deadline (an "Effectiveness Failure"), or (b) on any day during the Reporting Period and after the Effectiveness Date, sales of all of the Registrable Securities required to be included on such Resale Registration Statement cannot be made (other than during an Allowable Grace Period) pursuant to such Resale Registration Statement (including, without limitation, because of a failure to keep such Resale Registration Statement effective, to disclose such information as is necessary for sales to be made pursuant to such Resale Registration Statement or to register a sufficient number of Ordinary Shares as required by this Agreement) (a "Maintenance Failure"), then, in satisfaction of the damages to any holder of Registrable Securities by reason of any such delay in or reduction of its ability to sell the underlying Ordinary Shares, the Company shall pay to each holder of Registrable Securities relating to such Resale Registration Statement an amount in cash equal to 0.5% of such holder's Pro Rata Interest in the Cumulative Proceeds on each of the following dates: (x) the day of a Filing Failure and on every thirtieth (30th) day (prorated for periods totaling less than 30 days) thereafter until such Filing Failure is cured; (y) the day of an Effectiveness Failure and on every thirtieth (30th) day (prorated for periods totaling less than 30 days) thereafter until such Effectiveness Failure is cured; and (z) the initial day of a Maintenance Failure and on every thirtieth (30th) day (prorated for periods totaling less than 30 days) thereafter until such Maintenance Failure is cured. The payments to which a holder shall be entitled pursuant to this Section 5.3 are referred to herein as "Registration Delay Payments"; provided that no Registration Delay Payments shall be required following the termination of the Reporting Period, and provided further that in no event shall the aggregate Registration Delay Payments accruing under this Section 5.3 exceed 4% of a holder's Pro Rata Interest in the Cumulative Proceeds (i.e., corresponding to a total delay of five months). The first such Registration Delay Payment shall be paid within three (3) Business Days after the event or failure giving rise to such Registration Delay Payment occurred and all other Registration Delay Payments shall be paid on the earlier of (I) the last day of the calendar month during which such Registration Delay Payments are incurred and (II) the third (3rd) Business Day after the event or failure giving rise to the Registration Delay Payments is cured.

5.4 <u>Related Obligations</u>. At such time as the Company is obligated to file the Resale Registration Statement with the Commission pursuant to Section 5.1 hereof, the Company will use commercially reasonable efforts to effect the registration of the Registrable Securities in accordance with the intended method of disposition thereof and, pursuant thereto, the Company shall have the following obligations:

(a) The Company shall submit to the Commission, within three (3) Business Days after the Company learns that no review of the Resale Registration Statement will be made by the Staff or that the Staff has no further comments on the Resale Registration Statement, as the case may be, a request for acceleration of effectiveness of such Resale Registration Statement to a time and date not later than two (2) Business Days after the submission of such request, subject to the approval of the Staff. The Company shall keep each Resale Registration Statement effective pursuant to Rule 415 at all times with respect to each Purchaser's Registrable Securities until the expiration of the Reporting Period. The Company shall ensure that each Resale Registration Statement (including any amendments or supplements thereto and prospectuses contained therein) shall not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein, or necessary to make the statements therein (in the case of prospectuses, in the light of the circumstances in which they were made) not misleading.

(b) The Company shall prepare and file with the Commission such amendments (including post-effective amendments) and supplements to the Resale Registration Statement and the prospectus used in connection with such Resale Registration Statement, as may be necessary to keep such Resale Registration Statement effective at all times during the Reporting Period, and, during such period, comply with the provisions of the Securities Act with respect to the disposition of all Registrable Securities of the Company covered by such Resale Registration Statement until such time as all of such Registrable Securities shall have been disposed of in accordance with the intended methods of disposition by the seller or sellers thereof as set forth in such Resale Registration Statement.

(c) Upon request of a Purchaser, the Company shall furnish to such Purchaser without charge, (i) promptly after the Resale Registration Statement is prepared and filed with the Commission, at least one (1) copy of such Resale Registration Statement and any amendment(s) thereto, including financial statements and schedules, all documents incorporated therein by reference, and if requested by such Purchaser, all exhibits and each preliminary prospectus, (ii) upon the effectiveness of the Resale Registration Statement, one (1) copy of the prospectus included in such Resale Registration Statement and all amendments and supplements thereto (or such other number of copies as such Purchaser may reasonably request) and (iii) such other documents, including copies of any preliminary or final prospectus, as such Purchaser may reasonably request from time to time in order to facilitate the disposition of the Registrable Securities.

(d) The Company shall notify each Purchaser in writing of the happening of any event, as promptly as practicable after becoming aware of such event, as a result of which the prospectus included in the Resale Registration Statement, as then in effect, includes an untrue statement of a material fact or omission to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading (provided that, so long as there is no BVF Director serving on the Board of Directors, in no event shall such notice contain any MNPI), and promptly prepare a supplement or amendment to such Resale Registration Statement to correct such untrue statement or omission, and upon request deliver one (1) copy of such supplement or amendment to each Purchaser (or such other number of copies as such Purchaser may reasonably request). Unless such information is publicly available, the Company shall also promptly notify each Purchaser in writing (i) when a prospectus or any prospectus supplement or post-effective amendment has been filed, and when the Resale Registration Statement or any post-effective amendment has been filed, and when the Resale Registration Statement or related prospectus or related information, and (iii) of the Company's reasonable determination that a post-effective amendment to the Resale Registration Statement or related prospectus or related information, and (iii) of the Company's reasonable determination that a post-effective amendment to the Resale Registration Statement or statement would be appropriate.

(e) The Company shall use commercially reasonable efforts to prevent the issuance of any stop order or other suspension of effectiveness of the Resale Registration Statement, or the suspension of the qualification of any of the Registrable Securities for sale in any jurisdiction and, if such an order or suspension is issued, to obtain the withdrawal of such order or suspension at the earliest possible moment and to notify each Purchaser of the issuance of such order and the resolution thereof or its receipt of notice of the initiation or threat of any proceeding for such purpose.

(f) The Company shall hold in confidence and not make any disclosure of information concerning the Purchasers provided to the Company unless (i) disclosure of such information is necessary to comply with federal or state securities laws, (ii) the disclosure of such information is necessary to avoid or correct a misstatement or omission in the Resale Registration Statement, (iii) the release of such information is ordered pursuant to a subpoena or other final, non-appealable order from a court or governmental body of competent jurisdiction or (iv) such information has been made generally available to the public other than by disclosure in violation of this Agreement or any other agreement. The Company agrees that it shall, upon learning that disclosure of such information concerning a Purchaser is sought in or by a court or governmental body of competent jurisdiction or through other means, give prompt written notice to such Purchaser and allow such Purchaser, at its expense, to undertake appropriate action to prevent disclosure of, or to obtain a protective order preventing disclosure of, such information.

(g) The Company shall cooperate with the Purchasers and, to the extent applicable, facilitate the timely preparation and delivery of certificates (not bearing any restrictive legend) representing the Registrable Securities to be offered pursuant to the Resale Registration Statement and enable such certificates to be in such denominations or amounts, as the case may be, as such Purchaser(s) may reasonably request and registered in such names as such Purchaser(s) may request.

(h) If requested by a Purchaser, the Company shall, as soon as practicable, (i) incorporate in a prospectus supplement or post-effective amendment such information as such Purchaser reasonably requests to be included therein relating to the sale and distribution of Registrable Securities, including, without limitation, information with respect to the number of Registrable Securities being offered or sold, the purchase price being paid therefor and any other terms of the offering of the Registrable Securities to be sold in such offering; (ii) make all required filings of such prospectus supplement or post-effective amendment after being notified of the matters to be incorporated in such prospectus supplement or post-effective amendments to the Resale Registration Statement if reasonably requested by the Purchaser.

(i) The Company shall use commercially reasonable efforts to cause the Registrable Securities covered by the Resale Registration Statement to be registered with or approved by such other governmental agencies or authorities as may be necessary to consummate the disposition of such Registrable Securities.

(j) The Company shall otherwise use commercially reasonable efforts to comply with all applicable rules and regulations of the Commission in connection with any registration hereunder.

(k) Within two (2) Business Days after the Resale Registration Statement that covers Registrable Securities is declared effective by the Commission, the Company shall deliver to the Depositary for such Registrable Securities (with copies to the Purchasers) confirmation that such Resale Registration Statement has been declared effective by the Commission.

(1) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, at any time after the Effectiveness Date, the Company may delay the disclosure of MNPI concerning the Company the disclosure of which at the time is not, in the good faith opinion of the Board of Directors and its counsel, in the best interest of the Company and, in the opinion of counsel to the Company, otherwise required (a "Grace Period"); provided, that the Company shall promptly (i) notify the Purchasers in writing of the existence of MNPI giving rise to a Grace Period (provided that in each notice the Company will not disclose the content of such MNPI to the Purchasers) and the date on which the Grace Period will begin, and (ii) notify the Purchasers in writing of the date on which the Grace Period ends; and, provided further, that the Grace Periods shall not exceed an aggregate of 30 Trading Days during any 365-day period and the first day of any Grace Period must be at least fifteen (15) days after the last day of any prior Grace Period (each, an "Allowable Grace Period"). For purposes of determining the length of a Grace Period above, the Grace Period shall begin on and include the date the Purchasers receive the notice referred to in clause (i) and shall end on and include the later of the date the Purchasers receive the notice referred to in clause (ii) and the date referred to in such notice. The provisions of Section 5.4(e) hereof shall not be applicable during the period of any Allowable Grace Period. Upon expiration of the Grace Period, the Company shall again be bound by the first sentence of Section 5.4(d) with respect to the information giving rise thereto unless such MNPI is no longer applicable. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, the Company shall cause the Depositary to deliver unlegended Ordinary Shares to a transferee of any Purchaser in accordance with the terms of this Agreement in connection with any sale of Registrable Securities with respect to which a Purchaser has entered into a contract for sale, and delivered a copy of the prospectus included as part of the Resale Registration Statement (unless an exemption from such prospectus delivery requirement exists), prior to the receipt of the notice of a Grace Period and for which a Purchaser has not yet settled.

(m) Neither the Company nor any Subsidiary or affiliate thereof shall identify any Purchaser as an underwriter in any public disclosure or filing with the Commission or any applicable Trading Market without the prior written consent of such Purchaser, and any Purchaser being deemed an underwriter by the Commission shall not relieve the Company of any obligations it has under this Agreement.

5.5 Obligations of the Purchasers.

(a) At least five (5) Business Days prior to the first anticipated filing date of the Resale Registration Statement, the Company shall notify a Purchaser in writing of any information the Company requires from such Purchaser in order to have all such Purchaser's Registrable Securities included in such Resale Registration Statement. It shall be a condition precedent to the obligations of the Company to complete the registration pursuant to this Agreement with respect to the Registrable Securities held by such Purchaser and the intended method of disposition of the Registrable Securities held by such Purchaser as shall be reasonably required to effect the effectiveness of the registration of such Registrable Securities and shall execute such documents in connection with such registration as the Company may reasonably request, including the completion of a selling shareholder questionnaire.

(b) Each Purchaser agrees to cooperate with the Company as reasonably requested by the Company in connection with the preparation and filing of the Resale Registration Statement hereunder, unless such Purchaser has notified the Company in writing of its election to exclude all of such Purchaser's Registrable Securities from such Resale Registration Statement.

(c) Each Purchaser agrees that, upon receipt of any notice from the Company of the happening of any event of the kind described in Section 5.4(e) or the first sentence of Section 5.4(d), the Purchaser will immediately discontinue disposition of Registrable Securities pursuant to the Resale Registration Statement covering such Registrable Securities until such Purchaser's receipt of the copies of the supplemented or amended prospectus contemplated by Section 5.4(e) or the first sentence of Section 5.4(d) or receipt of notice that no supplement or amendment is required. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, the Company shall cause Depositary to deliver unlegended Ordinary Shares to a transferee of the Purchaser in accordance with the terms of this Agreement in connection with any sale of Registrable Securities with respect to which the Purchaser has entered into a contract for sale prior to such Purchaser's receipt of a notice from the Company of the happening of any event of the kind described in Section 5.4(e) or the first sentence of Section 5.4(d) and for which such Purchaser has not yet settled.

(d) Each Purchaser covenants and agrees that it will comply with the prospectus delivery requirements of the Securities Act as applicable to it or an exemption therefrom in connection with sales of Registrable Securities pursuant to the Resale Registration Statement.

5.6 Expenses of Registration. All reasonable expenses incurred in connection with registrations, filings or qualifications pursuant to this Article V, including, without limitation, all registration, listing and qualifications fees, printers and accounting fees, and fees and disbursements of counsel for the Company, shall be paid by the Company. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no event shall the Company be responsible for underwriting discounts, commissions, placement agent fees or other similar expenses payable with respect to Registrable Securities being sold or offered for sale by the Purchasers.

5.7 <u>Assignment of Registration Rights</u>. The rights under this Article V and Section 4.8(c) shall be automatically assignable by a Purchaser to any transferee of all or any portion of such Purchaser's Registrable Securities if: (i) such Purchaser agrees in writing with the transferee or assignee to assign such rights and a copy of such agreement is furnished to the Company within a reasonable time after such assignment; (ii) the Company is, within a reasonable time after such transferee or assignment, furnished with written notice of (a) the name and address of such transferee or assignment the securities with respect to which such registration rights are being transferred or assigned; (iii) immediately following such transfer or assignment the further disposition of such securities by the transferee or assignee is restricted under the Securities Act or applicable state securities laws; (iv) at or before the time the Company receives the written notice contemplated by clause (ii) of this sentence the transferee or assignee agrees in writing with the applicable requirements of this Agreement. Following any such transfer in accordance with this Section 5.8, the Company shall thereafter use commercially reasonable efforts to amend or supplement the selling shareholder table contained in the Resale Registration Statement to reflect such change in beneficial ownership of the affected Registrable Securities.

ARTICLE VI.

MISCELLANEOUS

6.1 <u>Termination</u>. This Agreement may be terminated by each Purchaser, with respect to their purchase of Units as set forth opposite such Purchaser's name on Schedule 1 attached hereto, by written notice to the Company, if the Closing has not been consummated on or before March 8, 2023.

6.2 Fees and Expenses. Except as expressly set forth in the Transaction Documents to the contrary, each party shall pay the fees and expenses of its advisers, counsel, accountants and other experts, if any, and all other expenses incurred by such party incident to the negotiation, preparation, execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement. The Company shall pay all stamp taxes and other taxes and duties levied in connection with the delivery and issuance of any Securities to the Purchasers. The Company and the Purchasers shall each pay fifty percent (50%) of Depositary fees (including, without limitation, any fees required for same-day processing of any instruction letter delivered by the Company and any exercise notice delivered by a Purchaser) and any other fees charged by the Depositary to holders of ADSs, including periodic administrative servicing fees, shall be the sole responsibility of the Purchasers. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company will reimburse (i) BVF at the Closing for reasonable fees and expenses incurred in connection with the pursuit and consummation of the transactions contemplated under this Agreement in an amount not to exceed \$150,000 in the aggregate, and (ii) K2 HealthVentures LLC at the Closing for reasonable fees and expenses incurred in connection with the pursuit and consummation of the transactions contemplated under this Agreement in an amount not to exceed \$10,000 in the aggregate.

6.3 <u>Entire Agreement</u>. The Transaction Documents, together with the exhibits and schedules thereto, contain the entire understanding of the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and thereof and supersede all prior agreements and understandings, oral or written, with respect to such matters, which the parties acknowledge have been merged into such documents, exhibits and schedules.

6.4 <u>Notices</u>. Any and all notices or other communications or deliveries required or permitted to be provided hereunder shall be in writing and if provided via email attachment at the email address as set forth on the signature pages attached hereto a confirming hardcopy shall also be sent by internationally recognized overnight courier or express delivery service, and shall be deemed given and effective on the earliest of: (a) the time of transmission, if such notice or communication is delivered via email attachment at the email address as set forth on the signature pages attached hereto at or prior to 5:30 p.m. (New York City time) on a Trading Day, (b) the next Trading Day after the time of transmission, if such notice or communication is delivered via email attachment at the email address as set forth on the signature pages attached hereto at or prior to 5:30 p.m. (New York City time) on a Trading Day, (c) the second (2nd) Trading Day following the date of mailing, if sent by United States nationally recognized overnight courier service or (d) upon actual receipt by the party to whom such notice is required to be given. The address for such notices and communications shall be as set forth on the signature pages attached hereto.

6.5 <u>Amendments; Waivers</u>. Except as set forth in Section 2.3 (*Closing Conditions*) with respect to a waiver of conditions by the Company or the Purchasers, respectively, no provision of this Agreement may be waived, modified, supplemented or amended except in a written instrument signed, in the case of an amendment, by the Company and BVF. Notwithstanding the foregoing (a) this Agreement may not be modified, supplemented or amended and the observance of any term hereof may not be waived with respect to any Purchaser without the written consent of such Purchaser, unless such modification, supplement, amendment or waiver applies to all Purchasers in the same fashion, and (b) Section 2.2 (*Deliveries*), Section 4.8 (*Indemnification of Purchasers*), Article V (*Registration Rights of Purchasers*), Section 6.2 (*Fees and Expenses*) and this Section 6.5 (*Amendments; Waivers*) may not be modified, supplemented or amended and the observance of any term thereof and hereof may not be waived with respect to any Purchaser without the written consent of the Company and each Purchaser. No waiver of any default with respect to any provision, condition or requirement shall be deemed to be a continuing waiver in the future or a waiver of any subsequent default or a waiver of any other provision, condition or requirement hereof, nor shall any delay or omission of any party to exercise any right hereunder in any manner impair the exercise of any such right. Any amendment effected in accordance with this Section 6.5 shall be binding upon each Purchaser and holder of Securities, BVF and the Company.

6.6 <u>Headings</u>. The headings herein are for convenience only, do not constitute a part of this Agreement and shall not be deemed to limit or affect any of the provisions hereof.

6.7 <u>Successors and Assigns</u>. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties and their successors and permitted assigns. The Company may not assign this Agreement or any rights or obligations hereunder without the prior written consent of BVF (other than by merger). Any of the Purchasers may assign any or all of its rights under this Agreement to any Person to whom such Purchaser assigns or transfers any Securities, provided that such transferee agrees in writing to be bound, with respect to the transferred Securities, by the provisions of the Transaction Documents that apply to the "Purchasers."

6.8 <u>No Third-Party Beneficiaries</u>. This Agreement is intended for the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and permitted assigns and is not for the benefit of, nor may any provision hereof be enforced by, any other Person, except as otherwise set forth in Section 4.8.

6.9 Governing Law; Jurisdiction. All questions concerning the construction, validity, enforcement and interpretation of the Transaction Documents shall be governed by and construed and enforced in accordance with the internal laws of the State of New York, without regard to the principles of conflicts of law thereof. Each party agrees that all legal Proceedings concerning the interpretations, enforcement and defense of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and any other Transaction Documents (whether brought against a party hereto or its respective affiliates, directors, officers, shareholders, partners, members, employees or agents) shall be commenced exclusively in the state and federal courts sitting in the City of New York. Each party hereby irrevocably submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of the state and federal courts sitting in the City of New York, Borough of Manhattan for the adjudication of any dispute hereunder or in connection herewith or with any transaction contemplated hereby or discussed herein (including with respect to the enforcement of any of the Transaction Documents), and hereby irrevocably waives, and agrees not to assert in any Action or Proceeding, any claim that it is not personally subject to the jurisdiction of any such court, that such Action or Proceeding is improper or is an inconvenient venue for such Proceeding. Each party hereby irrevocably waives personal service of process and consents to process being served in any such Action or Proceeding by mailing a copy thereof via registered or certified mail or overnight delivery (with evidence of delivery) to such party at the address in effect for notices to it under this Agreement and agrees that such service shall constitute good and sufficient service of process and notice thereof. Nothing contained herein shall be deemed to limit in any way any right to serve process in any other manner permitted by law. If any party shall commence an Action or Proceeding to enforce any provisions of the Transaction Documents, then, in addition to the obligations of the Company under Section 4.8, the prevailing party in such Action or Proceeding shall be reimbursed by the non-prevailing party for its reasonable attorneys' fees and other costs and expenses incurred with the investigation, preparation and prosecution of such Action or Proceeding.

6.10 Survival. The representations and warranties contained herein shall survive the Closing and the delivery of the Securities.

6.11 Execution. This Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts, all of which when taken together shall be considered one and the same agreement and shall become effective when counterparts have been signed by each party and delivered to each other party, it being understood that the parties need not sign the same counterpart. In the event that any signature is delivered by e-mail delivery of a ".pdf" format data file, such signature shall create a valid and binding obligation of the party executing (or on whose behalf such signature is executed) with the same force and effect as if such ".pdf" signature page were an original thereof.

6.12 Severability. If any term, provision, covenant or restriction of this Agreement is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, illegal, void or unenforceable, the remainder of the terms, provisions, covenants and restrictions set forth herein shall remain in full force and effect and shall in no way be affected, impaired or invalidated, and the parties hereto shall use their commercially reasonable efforts to find and employ an alternative means to achieve the same or substantially the same result as that contemplated by such term, provision, covenant or restriction. It is hereby stipulated and declared to be the intention of the parties that they would have executed the remaining terms, provisions, covenants and restrictions without including any of such that may be hereafter declared invalid, illegal, void or unenforceable.

6.13 <u>Rescission and Withdrawal Right</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in (and without limiting any similar provisions of) any of the other Transaction Documents, whenever a Purchaser exercises a right, election, demand or option under a Transaction Document and the Company does not timely perform its related obligations within the periods therein provided, then such Purchaser, as applicable, may rescind or withdraw, in its sole discretion from time to time upon written notice to the Company, any relevant notice, demand or election in whole or in part without prejudice to its future actions and rights.

6.14 <u>Replacement of Securities</u>. If any certificate or instrument evidencing any Securities is mutilated, lost, stolen or destroyed, the Company shall issue or cause to be issued in exchange and substitution for and upon cancellation thereof (in the case of mutilation), or in lieu of and substitution therefor, a new certificate or instrument, but only upon receipt of evidence reasonably satisfactory to the Company of such loss, theft or destruction. The applicant for a new certificate or instrument under such circumstances shall also pay any reasonable third-party costs (including customary indemnity) associated with the issuance of such replacement Securities.

6.15 <u>Remedies</u>. In addition to being entitled to exercise all rights provided herein or granted by law, including recovery of damages, each of the Purchasers and the Company will be entitled to specific performance under the Transaction Documents. The parties agree that monetary damages may not be adequate compensation for any loss incurred by reason of any breach of obligations contained in the Transaction Documents and hereby agree to waive and not to assert in any Action for specific performance of any such obligation the defense that a remedy at law would be adequate. Each party hereto agrees that it shall not have a remedy of punitive or consequential damages against the other and hereby waives any right or claim to punitive or consequential damages it may now have or may arise in the future.

6.16 <u>Payment Set Aside</u>. To the extent that the Company makes a payment or payments to a Purchaser pursuant to any Transaction Document or a Purchaser enforces or exercises its rights thereunder, and such payment or payments or the proceeds of such enforcement or exercise or any part thereof are subsequently invalidated, declared to be fraudulent or preferential, set aside, recovered from, disgorged by or are required to be refunded, repaid or otherwise restored to the Company, a trustee, receiver or any other Person under any law (including, without limitation, any bankruptcy law, state or federal law, common law or equitable cause of action), then to the extent of any such restoration the obligation or part thereof originally intended to be satisfied shall be revived and continued in full force and effect as if such payment had not been made or such enforcement or setoff had not occurred.

6.17 <u>Liquidated Damages</u>. The Company's obligations to pay any partial liquidated damages or other amounts owing under the Transaction Documents is a continuing obligation of the Company and shall not terminate until all unpaid partial liquidated damages and other amounts have been paid notwithstanding the fact that the instrument or security pursuant to which such partial liquidated damages or other amounts are due and payable shall have been cancelled.

6.18 <u>Saturdays, Sundays, Holidays, etc</u>. If the last or appointed day for the taking of any action or the expiration of any right required or granted herein shall not be a Business Day, then such action may be taken or such right may be exercised on the next succeeding Business Day.

6.19 <u>Construction</u>. The parties agree that each of them and/or their respective counsel have reviewed and had an opportunity to revise the Transaction Documents and, therefore, the normal rule of construction to the effect that any ambiguities are to be resolved against the drafting party shall not be employed in the interpretation of the Transaction Documents or any amendments thereto. In addition, each and every reference to share prices and Ordinary Shares in any Transaction Document shall be subject to adjustment for reverse and forward share splits, share dividends, share combinations and other similar transactions of the Ordinary Shares that occur after the date of this Agreement.

6.20 WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. IN ANY ACTION, SUIT, OR PROCEEDING IN ANY JURISDICTION BROUGHT BY ANY PARTY AGAINST ANY OTHER PARTY, THE PARTIES EACH KNOWINGLY AND INTENTIONALLY, TO THE GREATEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, HEREBY ABSOLUTELY, UNCONDITIONALLY, IRREVOCABLY AND EXPRESSLY WAIVES FOREVER TRIAL BY JURY.

(Signature Pages Follow)

⁴²

ASLAN PHARMACEUTICALS LIMITED

By: /s/ Carl Firth, Ph.D.

Name: Carl Firth, Ph.D. Title: Chief Executive Officer

With a copy to (Which shall not constitute notice): Cooley LLP 10265 Science Center Drive San Diego, CA 92121 Attention: Carlos Ramirez Email: cramirez@cooley.com Address for Notice: ASLAN Pharmaceuticals Limited 3 Temasek Avenue, Level 18 Centennial Tower Singapore 039190 Attention: Chief Executive Officer

E-Mail: carl.firth@aslanpharma.com

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK SIGNATURE PAGES FOR PURCHASERS FOLLOW]

BIOTECHNOLOGY VALUE FUND, L.P.

By: /s/ Mark Lampert

Name: Mark Lampert Title: Chief Executive Officer BVF I GP LLC, itself General Partner of Biotechnology Value Fund, L.P.

With a copy to (Which shall not constitute notice): Gibson Dunn & Crutcher LLP 555 Mission St # 3000, San Francisco, CA 94105 Attention: Robert Phillips Email: RPhillips@gibsondunn.com Address for Notice: 44 Montgomery Street, 40th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94104

Contact: James Kratky

BIOTECHNOLOGY VALUE FUND II, L.P.

By: /s/ Mark Lampert

Name: Mark Lampert Title: Chief Executive Officer BVF II GP LLC, itself General Partner of Biotechnology Value Fund II, L.P.

With a copy to (Which shall not constitute notice): Gibson Dunn & Crutcher LLP 555 Mission St # 3000, San Francisco, CA 94105 Attention: Robert Phillips Email: RPhillips@gibsondunn.com Address for Notice: 44 Montgomery Street, 40th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94104

Contact: James Kratky

BIOTECHNOLOGY VALUE TRADING FUND OS LP

By: /s/ Mark Lampert

Name: Mark Lampert Title: President BVF Inc., General Partner of BVF Partners L.P., itself sole member of BVF Partners OS Ltd., itself General Partner of Biotechnology Value Trading Fund OS LP

With a copy to (Which shall not constitute notice): Gibson Dunn & Crutcher LLP 555 Mission St # 3000, San Francisco, CA 94105 Attention: Robert Phillips Email: RPhillips@gibsondunn.com Address for Notice: 44 Montgomery Street, 40th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94104

Contact: James Kratky

MSI BVF SPV, LLC

By: /s/ Mark Lampert Name: Mark Lampert Title: President BVF Inc., General Partner of BVF Partners L.P., itself attorney-in-fact for MSI BVF SPV, LLC

With a copy to (Which shall not constitute notice): Gibson Dunn & Crutcher LLP 555 Mission St # 3000, San Francisco, CA 94105 Attention: Robert Phillips Email: RPhillips@gibsondunn.com Address for Notice: 44 Montgomery Street, 40th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94104

Contact: James Kratky

FLORIAN SCHÖNHARTING

By: /s/ Florian Schönharting

Address for Notice: Florian Schönharting c/o NB Capital Oestergade 24A 1100 Copenhagen K, DK

E-Mail: fs@nordicbiotech.com

Tang Capital Partners, LP

By: Tang Capital Management, LLC Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Michael Hearne

Name: Michael Hearne Title: Chief Financial Officer Address for Notice: c/o Tang Capital Management, LLC 4747 Executive Drive, Suite 210 San Diego, CA 92121

E-Mail: kevin@tangcapital.com

K2 HEALTHVENTURES EQUITY TRUST LLC

By: /s/ Anup Arora

Name: Anup Arora Title: Managing Director & Chief Investment Officer Address for Notice: c/o K2 HealthVentures LLC 855 Boylston Street, 10th Floor Boston, MA 02116

E-Mail: anup@k2hv.com

Schedule 1

		Number of Ordinary	Number of Ordinary Shares Issuable Upon Pre-Funded	Aggregate	Number of Ordinary Shares Issuable Upon Tranche Warrants to be Issued			
Purchaser	Total Number of Units	Shares to be Purchased	Warrants to be Purchased	Purchase Price of Units	1A	1B	2A	2B
Biotechnology Value Fund, L.P.	8,404,284	14,024,650	27,996,770	\$ 7,477,013.09	28,768,510	28,768,510	22,944,210	22,944,210
Biotechnology Value Fund II,								
L.P.	6,380,032	10,646,680	21,253,480	\$ 5,676,103.14	21,839,340	21,839,340	17,417,880	17,417,880
Biotechnology Value Trading								
Fund OS LP	729,586	1,217,495	2,430,435	\$ 649,088.50	2,497,430	2,497,430	1,991,815	1,991,815
MSI BVF SPV, LLC	216,435	361,175	721,000	\$ 192,555.05	740,875	740,875	590,880	590,880
Florian Schönharting	2,247,191	11,235,955		\$ 1,999,999.99	7,692,310	7,692,310	6,134,970	6,134,970
K2 HealthVentures Equity Trust								
LLC	2,247,191	11,235,955		\$ 1,999,999.99	7,692,310	7,692,310	6,134,970	6,134,970
Tang Capital Partners, LP	2,247,191	11,235,955	—	\$ 1,999,999.99	7,692,310	7,692,310	6,134,970	6,134,970
Total:	22,471,910	59,957,865	52,401,685	\$19,994,759.75	76,923,085	76,923,085	61,349,695	61,349,695

EXHIBIT A FORM OF PRE-FUNDED WARRANT

E

EXHIBIT B FORM OF TRANCHE 1A WARRANT

EXHIBIT C FORM OF TRANCHE 1B WARRANT

EXHIBIT D FORM OF TRANCHE 2A WARRANT

EXHIBIT E FORM OF TRANCHE 2B WARRANT

EXHIBIT F

PLAN OF DISTRIBUTION

The selling shareholders, which shall include donees, pledgees, transferees or other successors-in-interest selling ADS representing Ordinary Shares or interests in such securities received after the date of this prospectus from a selling shareholder as a gift, pledge, partnership distribution or other transfer, may, from time to time, sell, transfer or otherwise dispose of any or all of their ADSs or interests therein on any stock exchange, market or trading facility on which the ADSs are traded or in private transactions. These dispositions may be at fixed prices, at prevailing market prices at the time of sale, at prices related to the prevailing market price, at varying prices determined at the time of sale, or at negotiated prices.

The selling shareholders may use any one or more of the following methods when disposing of ADSs or interests therein:

- ordinary brokerage transactions and transactions in which the broker-dealer solicits purchasers;
- block trades in which the broker-dealer will attempt to sell the Ordinary Shares as agent, but may position and resell a portion of the block as principal to facilitate the transaction;
- purchases by a broker-dealer as principal and resale by the broker-dealer for its own account;
- an exchange distribution in accordance with the rules of the applicable exchange;
- privately negotiated transactions;
- short sales effected after the date the registration statement of which this prospectus is a part is declared effective by the SEC;
- through the writing or settlement of options or other hedging transactions, whether through an options exchange or otherwise;
- through agreements between broker-dealers and the selling shareholders to sell a specified number of such ADSs at a stipulated price per share;
- a combination of any such methods of sale; and
- any other method permitted by applicable law.

The selling shareholders may, from time to time, pledge or grant a security interest in some or all of the ADSs owned by them and, if they default in the performance of their secured obligations, the pledgees or secured parties may offer and sell the ADSs, from time to time, under this prospectus, or under an amendment to this prospectus under Rule 424(b) or other applicable provision of the Securities Act amending the list of selling shareholders to include the pledgee, transferee or other successors in interest as selling shareholders under this prospectus. The selling shareholders also may transfer the ADSs in other circumstances, in which case the pledgees, transferees or other successors in interest will be the selling beneficial owners for purposes of this prospectus. In connection with the sale of our ADSs or interests therein, the selling shareholders may enter into hedging transactions with broker-dealers or other financial institutions, which may in turn engage in short sales of the ADSs in the course of hedging the positions they assume. The selling shareholders may also sell ADSs short and deliver these securities to close out their short positions, or loan or pledge the ADSs to broker-dealers that in turn may sell these securities. The selling shareholders may also enter into options or other transactions with broker-dealers or other financial institutions or the creation of one or more derivative securities which require the delivery to each such broker-dealer or other financial institution of ADSs offered by this prospectus, which ADSs such broker-dealer or other financial institution may resell pursuant to this prospectus (as supplemented or amended to reflect such transaction).

The aggregate proceeds to the selling shareholders from the sale of the ADSs offered by them will be the purchase price of the ADSs less discounts or commissions, if any. Each of the selling shareholders reserves the right to accept and, together with its agents from time to time, to reject, in whole or in part, any proposed purchase of ADSs to be made directly or through agents. We will not receive any of the proceeds from this offering.

The selling shareholders also may resell all or a portion of the ADSs in open market transactions in reliance upon Rule 144 under the Securities Act of 1933, provided that they meet the criteria and conform to the requirements of that rule.

The selling shareholders and any underwriters, broker-dealers or agents that participate in the sale of the ADSs or interests therein may be "underwriters" within the meaning of Section 2(11) of the Securities Act. Any discounts, commissions, concessions or profit they earn on any resale of the ADSs may be underwriting discounts and commissions under the Securities Act. Selling shareholders who are "underwriters" within the meaning of Section 2(11) of the prospectus delivery requirements of the Securities Act.

To the extent required, the ADSs to be sold, the names of the selling shareholders, the respective purchase prices and public offering prices, the names of any agents, dealer or underwriter, and any applicable commissions or discounts with respect to a particular offer will be set forth in an accompanying prospectus supplement or, if appropriate, a post-effective amendment to the registration statement that includes this prospectus.

In order to comply with the securities laws of some states, if applicable, the ADSs may be sold in these jurisdictions only through registered or licensed brokers or dealers. In addition, in some states the ADSs may not be sold unless it has been registered or qualified for sale or an exemption from registration or qualification requirements is available and is complied with.

We have advised the selling shareholders that the anti-manipulation rules of Regulation M under the Exchange Act may apply to sales of ADSs in the market and to the activities of the selling shareholders and their affiliates. In addition, to the extent applicable we will make copies of this prospectus (as it may be supplemented or amended from time to time) available to the selling shareholders for the purpose of satisfying the prospectus delivery requirements of the Securities Act. The selling shareholders may indemnify any broker-dealer that participates in transactions involving the sale of the ADSs against certain liabilities, including liabilities arising under the Securities Act.

We have agreed to indemnify the selling shareholders against liabilities, including liabilities under the Securities Act and state securities laws, relating to the registration of the ADSs offered by this prospectus.

We have agreed with the selling shareholders to keep the registration statement of which this prospectus constitutes a part effective until the earlier of (1) such time as all of the ADSs covered by this prospectus have been disposed of pursuant to and in accordance with the registration statement and (2) the date on which all of the ADSs may be sold without restriction pursuant to Rule 144 of the Securities Act.

* * *

Initial Exercise Date: [], 2023

NEITHER THIS SECURITY NOR THE SECURITIES INTO WHICH THIS SECURITY IS EXERCISABLE HAS BEEN REGISTERED WITH THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION OR THE SECURITIES COMMISSION OF ANY STATE IN RELIANCE UPON AN EXEMPTION FROM REGISTRATION UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE "SECURITIES ACT"), AND, ACCORDINGLY, MAY NOT BE OFFERED OR SOLD EXCEPT PURSUANT TO AN EFFECTIVE REGISTRATION STATEMENT UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OR PURSUANT TO AN AVAILABLE EXEMPTION FROM, OR IN A TRANSACTION NOT SUBJECT TO, THE REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS OF THE SECURITIES ACT AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE STATE SECURITIES LAWS. THIS SECURITY AND THE SECURITIES ISSUABLE UPON EXERCISE OF THIS SECURITY MAY BE PLEDGED IN CONNECTION WITH A BONA FIDE MARGIN ACCOUNT WITH A REGISTERED BROKER-DEALER OR OTHER LOAN WITH A FINANCIAL INSTITUTION THAT IS AN "ACCREDITED INVESTOR" AS DEFINED IN RULE 501(a) UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OR OTHER LOAN SECURED BY SUCH SECURITIES.

PRE-FUNDED WARRANT TO PURCHASE ORDINARY SHARES REPRESENTED BY AMERICAN DEPOSITARY SHARES

ASLAN PHARMACEUTICALS LIMITED

Warrant Shares: _____ Warrant ADSs: _____

THIS PRE-FUNDED WARRANT TO PURCHASE ORDINARY SHARES REPRESENTED BY AMERICAN DEPOSITARY SHARES (this "<u>Warrant</u>"), issued in the form of uncertificated securities, certifies that, for value received, ______ or its assigns (the "<u>Holder</u>") is entitled, upon the terms and subject to the limitations on exercise and the conditions hereinafter set forth, at any time on or after the date hereof (the "<u>Initial Exercise Date</u>") until this Warrant is exercised in full (the "<u>Termination Date</u>") but not thereafter, to subscribe for and purchase from ASLAN Pharmaceuticals Limited, an exempted company with limited liability incorporated under the laws of the Cayman Islands (the "<u>Company</u>"), up to [___] Ordinary Shares, nominal or par value \$0.01 per share (as subject to adjustment hereunder, the "<u>Warrant Shares</u>"), represented by [___] American Depositary Shares ("<u>ADSs</u>"), each five (5) Ordinary Shares represented by one (1) ADS, as subject to adjustment hereunder (the "<u>Warrant ADSs</u>"). The purchase price of one Warrant Share or Warrant ADS shall be equal to the applicable Exercise Price, as defined in Section 2(b). All references to "dollars" and "\$" shall mean United States dollars.

Section 1. Definitions; Convention. Capitalized terms used and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings set forth in that certain Unit Purchase Agreement (the "Purchase Agreement"), dated February 24, 2023, among the Company and the purchasers signatory thereto. Unless otherwise designated by the Holder in the Notice of Exercise (as set forth below), it is contemplated that this Warrant shall be exercised for Warrant ADSs (and not for Warrant Shares) so long as the Ordinary Shares underlying the Warrant ADSs have been registered under the Securities Act and/or can otherwise be accepted by the Depositary pursuant to the Depositary Agreement resulting in the issuance of Warrant ADSs upon exercise of this Warrant. This Warrant shall be exercisable for Warrant Shares when such Warrant Shares are not eligible for deposit with the Depositary. The Notice of Exercise will specify what securities are to be issued in case of an exercise of this Warrant for Warrant ADSs unless as otherwise stated or the context provides otherwise.

Section 2. Exercise.

a) Exercise of Warrant. Subject to the provisions of Section 2(e) herein, exercise of the purchase rights represented by this Warrant may be made, in whole or in part, at any time or times on or after the Initial Exercise Date and on or before the Termination Date by delivery to the Company of a duly executed PDF copy submitted by e-mail (or e-mail attachment) of the Notice of Exercise in the form annexed hereto (the "Notice of Exercise") in accordance with Section 5(g). Within the earlier of (i) two (2) Trading Days and (ii) the number of Trading Days comprising the Standard Settlement Period (as defined below) following the date of exercise as aforesaid, the Holder shall deliver the aggregate Exercise Price applicable for the Warrant being exercised for either Warrant Shares or Warrant ADS, as specified in the applicable Notice of Exercise, by wire transfer or, if available, pursuant to the cashless exercise procedure specified in Section 2(c) below; provided, however that a Notice of Exercise shall only be deemed to have been delivered to the Company upon the delivery of the applicable aggregate Exercise Price specified in the applicable Notice of Exercise as specified in this Section 2(a). No ink-original Notice of Exercise shall be required, nor shall any medallion guarantee (or other type of guarantee or notarization) of any Notice of Exercise be required. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Holder shall not be required to physically surrender this Warrant to the Company until the Holder has purchased all of the Warrant ADSs available hereunder and the Warrant has been exercised in full, in which case, the Holder shall surrender this Warrant to the Company for cancellation within two (2) Business Days of the date on which the final Notice of Exercise is delivered to the Company. Partial exercises of this Warrant resulting in purchases of a portion of the total number of Warrant ADSs available hereunder shall have the effect of lowering the outstanding number of Warrant ADSs purchasable hereunder in an amount equal to the applicable number of Warrant ADSs purchased. The Holder and the Company shall maintain records showing the number of Warrant ADSs purchased and the date of such purchases. The Company shall deliver any objection to any Notice of Exercise within two (2) Business Days of receipt of such notice. The Holder and any assignee, by acceptance of this Warrant, acknowledge and agree that, by reason of the provisions of this paragraph, following the purchase of a portion of the Warrant ADSs hereunder, the number of Warrant ADSs available for purchase hereunder at any given time may be less than the amount stated on the face hereof.

b) Exercise Price. The aggregate exercise price of this Warrant, except for a nominal exercise price of \$0.0001 per Warrant Share, was pre-funded to the Company on or prior to the Initial Exercise Date and, consequently, no additional consideration (other than the nominal exercise price of \$0.0005 per Warrant ADS (or \$0.0001 per Warrant Share), subject to adjustment herein) shall be required to be paid by the Holder to any Person to effect any exercise of this Warrant. The Holder shall not be entitled to the return or refund of all, or any portion, of such pre-funded aggregate exercise price under any circumstance or for any reason whatsoever, including in the event this Warrant shall not have been exercised prior to the Termination Date. The remaining unpaid exercise price per Warrant ADS under this Warrant shall be \$0.0005, subject to adjustment hereunder; the remaining unpaid exercise price per Warrant shall be \$0.0001, subject to adjustment hereunder (the "Exercise Price").

c) <u>Cashless Exercise</u>. If at any time after the Effectiveness Deadline, there is no effective registration statement registering, or no current prospectus available for, the issuance of the Warrant ADSs by the Holder, then this Warrant may also be exercised, in whole or in part, at such time by means of a "cashless exercise" in which the Holder shall be entitled to receive a number of Warrant Shares equal to the quotient obtained by dividing [(A-B) (X)] by (A) and multiplied by the number of Ordinary Shares represented by one ADS at such time of exercise, currently five (5), where:

(A) = as applicable: (i) the VWAP on the Trading Day immediately preceding the date of the applicable Notice of Exercise if such Notice of Exercise is (1) both executed and delivered pursuant to Section 2(a) hereof on a day that is not a Trading Day or (2) both executed and delivered pursuant to Section 2(a) hereof on a Trading Day prior to the opening of "regular trading hours" (as defined in Rule 600(b)(77) of Regulation NMS promulgated under the federal securities laws) on such Trading Day, (ii) at the option of the Holder, either (y) the VWAP on the Trading Day immediately preceding the date of the applicable Notice of Exercise or (z) the Bid Price of the ADSs on the principal Trading Market as reported by Bloomberg L.P. as of the time of the Holder's execution of the applicable Notice of Exercise if such Notice of Exercise is executed during "regular trading hours" on a Trading Day and is delivered within two (2) hours thereafter (including until two (2) hours after the close of "regular trading hours" on a Trading Day and such Notice of Exercise is both executed and delivered pursuant to Section 2(a) hereof after the close of "regular trading hours" on such Trading Day and such Notice of Exercise is both executed and delivered pursuant to Section 2(a) hereof after the close of "regular trading hours" on such Trading Day and such Notice of Exercise is both executed and delivered pursuant to Section 2(a) hereof after the close of "regular trading hours" on such Trading Day and such Notice of Exercise is both executed and delivered pursuant to Section 2(a) hereof after the close of "regular trading hours" on such Trading Day and such Notice of Exercise is both executed and delivered pursuant to Section 2(a) hereof after the close of "regular trading hours" on such Trading Day;

(B) = the Exercise Price for one Warrant ADS, as adjusted hereunder; and

(X) = the number of Warrant ADSs that would be issuable upon exercise of this Warrant in accordance with the terms of this Warrant if such exercise were by means of a cash exercise rather than a cashless exercise.

"Bid Price" means, for any date, the price determined by the first of the following clauses that applies: (a) if the ADSs are then listed or quoted on a Trading Market, the bid price of the ADSs for the time in question (or the nearest preceding date) on the Trading Market on which the ADSs are then listed or quoted as reported by Bloomberg L.P. (based on a Trading Day from 9:30 a.m. (New York City time) to 4:02 p.m. (New York City time)), (b) if OTCQB or OTCQX is not a Trading Market, the volume weighted average price of the ADSs for such date (or the nearest preceding date) on OTCQB or OTCQX as applicable, (c) if the ADSs are not then listed or quoted for trading on OTCQB or OTCQX and if prices for the ADSs are then reported in The Pink Open Market (or a similar organization or agency succeeding to its functions of reporting prices), the most recent bid price per share of the ADSs so reported, or (d) in all other cases, the fair market value of a share of ADSs as determined by an independent appraiser selected in good faith by the Holders of a majority in interest of the Securities then outstanding and reasonably acceptable to the Company, the fees and expenses of which shall be paid by the Company.

"<u>VWAP</u>" means, for any date, the price determined by the first of the following clauses that applies: (a) if the ADSs are then listed or quoted on a Trading Market, the daily volume weighted average price of the ADSs for such date (or the nearest preceding date) on the Trading Market on which the ADSs are then listed or quoted as reported by Bloomberg L.P. (based on a Trading Day from 9:30 a.m. (New York City time) to 4:02 p.m. (New York City time)), (b) if the OTCQB or OTCQX is not a Trading Market, the volume weighted average price of the ADSs for such date (or the nearest preceding date) on the OTCQB or OTCQX as applicable, (c) if the ADSs are not then listed or quoted for trading on the OTCQB or OTCQX and if prices for ADSs are then reported in The Pink Open Market (or a similar organization or agency succeeding to its functions of reporting prices), the most recent bid price per share of the ADSs so reported, or (d) in all other cases, the fair market value of an ADS as determined by an independent appraiser selected in good faith by the holders of a majority in interest of the Warrants then outstanding and reasonably acceptable to the Company, the fees and expenses of which shall be paid by the Company.

If Warrant ADSs are issued in such a "cashless exercise", the parties acknowledge and agree that in accordance with Section 3(a)(9) of the Securities Act, the Warrant ADSs shall take on the registered characteristics of the Warrants being exercised. The Company agrees not to take any position contrary to this Section 2(c).

d) Mechanics of Exercise.

i. Delivery of Warrant Shares Upon Exercise. The Company shall cause its registrar to deposit the Warrant Shares subject to such exercise with the Depositary and instruct the Depositary to credit the account of the Holder's prime broker with the Depositary Trust Company or its nominees ("DTC") through its Deposit/Withdrawal At Custodian system ("DWAC") if the Depositary is then a participant in such system and either (A) there is an effective registration statement permitting the issuance of the Warrant ADSs to, or resale of the Warrant ADSs by, the Holder or (B) this Warrant is being exercised via cashless exercise, and otherwise by physical delivery to the address specified by the Holder in the Notice of Exercise, by the date that is the earlier of (i) two (2) Trading Days after the delivery to the Company of the Notice of Exercise and (ii) the number of Trading Days comprising the Standard Settlement Period (as defined below) after the delivery to the Company of the Notice of Exercise (such date, the "Warrant ADS Delivery Date"). Upon delivery of the Notice of Exercise, subject to Section 2(d)(iii), the Holder shall be deemed for all corporate purposes to have become the holder of record of the Warrant ADSs with respect to which this Warrant has been exercised, irrespective of the date of delivery of the Warrant ADSs. If the Company fails for any reason to deliver to the Holder the Warrant ADSs subject to a Notice of Exercise by the Warrant ADS Delivery Date, the Company shall pay to the Holder, in cash, as liquidated damages and not as a penalty, for each \$5,000 of Warrant ADSs subject to such exercise (based on the VWAP on the date of the applicable Notice of Exercise), \$10 per Trading Day (increasing to \$20 per Trading Day on the fifth Trading Day after such liquidated damages begin to accrue) for each Trading Day after such Warrant ADS Delivery Date until such Warrant ADSs are delivered or Holder rescinds such exercise. The liquidated damages amount set forth in this Section 2(d)(i) shall not be duplicative of any liquidated damages amount to which a Holder may be entitled under in Section 4.1(d) of the Purchase Agreement. The Company agrees to maintain a Depositary that is a participant in the FAST program so long as this Warrant remains outstanding and exercisable. As used herein, "Standard Settlement Period" means the standard settlement period, expressed in a number of Trading Days, on the Company's primary Trading Market with respect to the ADSs as in effect on the date of delivery of the Notice of Exercise. If this Warrant is exercised for Warrant Shares and such Warrant Shares are uncertificated or book-entry only, upon request of the Holder, the Company shall deliver in due course the Company's book of uncertificated securities duly signed by the Company's share registrar and evidencing the Holder as holder of the Warrant Shares.

ii. <u>Delivery of New Warrants Upon Exercise</u>. If this Warrant shall have been exercised in part, the Company shall, at the request of a Holder and upon surrender of this Warrant certificate, at the time of delivery of the Warrant ADSs, deliver to the Holder a new Warrant evidencing the rights of the Holder to purchase the unpurchased Warrant ADSs called for by this Warrant, which new Warrant shall in all other respects be identical with this Warrant.

iii. <u>Rescission Rights</u>. If the Company fails to cause the Depositary to transmit to the Holder the Warrant ADSs pursuant to Section 2(d)(i) by the Warrant ADS Delivery Date, then the Holder will have the right to rescind such exercise; *provided*, *however*, that the Holder shall be required to return any Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares subject to any such rescinded exercise notice concurrently with the return to Holder of the aggregate Exercise Price paid to the Company for such Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares, as the case may be, and the restoration of Holder's right to acquire such Warrant ADSs or Warrant to this Warrant (including, issuance of a replacement warrant certificate evidencing such restored right).

iv. Compensation for Buy-In on Failure to Timely Deliver Warrant ADSs Upon Exercise. In addition to any other rights available to the Holder, if the Company fails to cause the Depositary to transmit to the Holder the required number of Warrant ADSs in accordance with the provisions of Section 2(d)(i) above pursuant to an exercise on or before the Warrant ADS Delivery Date, and if after such date the Holder is required by its broker to purchase (in an open market transaction or otherwise) or the Holder's brokerage firm otherwise purchases, ADSs to deliver in satisfaction of a sale by the Holder of the Warrant ADSs which the Holder anticipated receiving upon such exercise (a "Buy-In"), then the Company shall (A) pay in cash to the Holder the amount, if any, by which (x) the Holder's total purchase price (including brokerage commissions, if any) for the ADSs so purchased exceeds (y) the amount obtained by multiplying (1) the number of Warrant ADSs that the Company was required to deliver to the Holder in connection with the exercise at issue times (2) the price at which the sell order giving rise to such purchase obligation was executed, and (B) at the option of the Holder, either reinstate the portion of the Warrant and equivalent number of Warrant ADSs for which such exercise was not honored (in which case such exercise shall be deemed rescinded) or deliver to the Holder the number of ADSs that would have been issued had the Company timely complied with its exercise and delivery obligations hereunder. For example, if the Holder purchases ADSs having a total purchase price of \$11,000 to cover a Buy-In with respect to an attempted exercise of ADSs with an aggregate sale price giving rise to such purchase obligation of \$10,000, under clause (A) of the immediately preceding sentence the Company shall be required to pay the Holder \$1,000. The Holder shall provide the Company written notice indicating the amounts payable to the Holder in respect of the Buy-In and, upon request of the Company, evidence of the amount of such loss. Nothing herein shall limit a Holder's right to pursue any other remedies available to it hereunder, at law or in equity including, without limitation, a decree of specific performance and/or injunctive relief with respect to the Company's failure to timely deliver ADSs upon exercise of the Warrant as required pursuant to the terms hereof. The liquidated damages amount set forth in this Section 2(d)(i) shall not be duplicative of any liquidated damages amount to which a Holder may be entitled under in Section 4.1(d) of the Purchase Agreement

v. <u>No Fractional Shares or Scrip</u>. No fractional Warrant Shares or Warrant ADSs or scrip representing fractional shares shall be issued upon the exercise of this Warrant. As to any fraction of a Warrant Share or Warrant ADS which the Holder would otherwise be entitled to purchase upon such exercise, the Company shall, at its election, either pay a cash adjustment in respect of such final fraction in an amount equal to such fraction multiplied by the applicable Exercise Price or round up to the next whole Warrant Share or Warrant ADS, as applicable.

vi. <u>Charges, Taxes and Expenses</u>. Issuance of Warrant ADSs shall be made without charge to the Holder for any issue or transfer tax in respect of the issuance of such Warrant ADSs, all of which issue or transfer taxes shall be paid by the Company, and such Warrant ADSs shall be issued in the name of the Holder or in such name or names as may be directed by the Holder; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that, in the event that Warrant ADSs are to be issued in a name other than the name of the Holder, this Warrant when surrendered for exercise shall be accompanied by the Assignment Form attached hereto duly executed by the Holder and the Company may require, as a condition thereto, the payment of a sum sufficient to reimburse it for any transfer tax incidental thereto. The Company and the Holder shall each pay fifty percent (50%) of all Depositary fees required for same-day processing of any Notice of Exercise and all fees to the Depository Trust Company (or another established clearing corporation performing similar functions) required for same-day electronic delivery of the Warrant ADSs. Any other fees charged by the Depositary to holders of ADSs, including periodic administrative servicing fees, shall be the sole responsibility of the Holder.

vii. <u>Closing of Books</u>. The Company will not close its shareholder books or records in any manner which prevents the timely exercise of this Warrant, pursuant to the terms hereof.

viii. <u>Insufficient Authorized Shares</u>. If the Company fails at any time to have a sufficient number of Ordinary Shares authorized, unissued and otherwise unreserved such that Ordinary Shares may be issued upon the exercise of this Warrant in accordance with the terms herein, then the Company will instead settle the exercise in cash, valuing the undelivered ADSs at the last closing price of the Company's ADSs on the principal Trading Market as of the date of exercise, net of the applicable exercise price.

e) Holder's Exercise Limitations. The Company shall not effect any exercise of this Warrant, and a Holder shall not have the right to exercise any portion of this Warrant, pursuant to Section 2 or otherwise, to the extent that after giving effect to such issuance after exercise as set forth on the applicable Notice of Exercise, the Holder (together with the Holder's Affiliates, and any other Persons acting as a group together with the Holder or any of the Holder's Affiliates (such Persons, "Attribution Parties")), would beneficially own in excess of the Beneficial Ownership Limitation (as defined below). For purposes of the foregoing sentence, the number of Ordinary Shares beneficially owned by the Holder, together with its Attribution Parties, shall include the number of Ordinary Shares issuable upon exercise of this Warrant with respect to which such determination is being made, but shall exclude the number of Ordinary Shares which would be issuable upon (i) exercise of the remaining, nonexercised portion of this Warrant beneficially owned by the Holder, together with its Attribution Parties, and (ii) exercise or conversion of the unexercised or nonconverted portion of any other securities of the Company (including, without limitation, any other Ordinary Share Equivalents) subject to a limitation on conversion or exercise analogous to the limitation contained herein beneficially owned by the Holder, together with its Attribution Parties. Except as set forth in the preceding sentence, for purposes of this Section 2(e), beneficial ownership shall be calculated in accordance with Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, it being acknowledged by the Holder that the Company is not representing to the Holder that such calculation is in compliance with Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act and the Holder is solely responsible for any schedules required to be filed in accordance therewith. To the extent that the limitation contained in this Section 2(e) applies, the determination of whether this Warrant is exercisable (in relation to other securities owned by the Holder, together with its Affiliates and any other Attribution Parties) and of which portion of this Warrant is exercisable shall be in the sole discretion of the Holder, and the submission of a Notice of Exercise shall be deemed to be the Holder's determination of whether this Warrant is exercisable (in relation to other securities owned by the Holder together with any Affiliates and Attribution Parties) and of which portion of this Warrant is exercisable, in each case subject to the Beneficial Ownership Limitation, and the Company shall have no obligation to verify or confirm the accuracy of such determination. In addition, a determination as to any group status as contemplated above shall be determined in accordance with Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder. For purposes of this Section 2(e), in determining the number of outstanding Ordinary Shares (including Ordinary Shares represented by ADSs), a Holder may rely on the number of outstanding Ordinary Shares (including Ordinary Shares represented by ADSs) as reflected in (A) the Company's most recent periodic or annual report filed with the Commission, as the case may be, (B) a more recent public announcement by the Company or (C) a more recent written notice by the Company setting forth the number of Ordinary Shares outstanding. Upon the written or oral request of a Holder, the Company shall within two (2) Trading Days confirm orally and in writing to the Holder the number of Ordinary Shares then outstanding. In any case, the number of outstanding Ordinary Shares (including Ordinary Shares represented by ADSs) shall be determined after giving effect to the conversion or exercise of securities of the Company, including this Warrant, by the Holder or its Affiliates or Attribution Parties since the date as of which such number of outstanding Ordinary Shares (including Ordinary Shares represented by ADSs) was reported. The "Beneficial Ownership Limitation" shall be [4.99%/9.99%] of the number of shares of the Ordinary Shares outstanding immediately after giving effect to the issuance of Ordinary Shares issuable upon exercise of this Warrant. The Holder, upon notice to the Company, may increase or decrease the Beneficial Ownership Limitation provisions of this Section 2(e), [provided that the Beneficial Ownership Limitation in no event exceeds 19.99% of the number of Ordinary Shares outstanding immediately after giving effect to the issuance of Ordinary Shares upon exercise of this Warrant held by the Holder] and the provisions of this Section 2(e) shall continue to apply. Any increase in the Beneficial Ownership Limitation will not be effective until the 61st day after such notice is delivered to the Company. The provisions of this paragraph shall be construed and implemented in a manner otherwise than in strict conformity with the terms of this Section 2(e) to correct this paragraph (or any portion hereof) which may be defective or inconsistent with the intended Beneficial Ownership Limitation herein contained or to make changes or supplements necessary or desirable to properly give effect to such limitation. The limitations contained in this paragraph shall apply to a successor holder of this Warrant.

Section 3. Certain Adjustments.

a) <u>Share Dividends and Splits</u>. If the Company, at any time while this Warrant is outstanding and exercisable: (i) pays a share dividend or otherwise makes a distribution or distributions on its Ordinary Shares or ADSs or any other equity or equity equivalent securities payable in Ordinary Shares or ADSs (which, for avoidance of doubt, shall not include any ADSs or Ordinary Shares issued by the Company upon exercise of this Warrant), (ii) subdivides outstanding Ordinary Shares or ADSs into a larger number of shares or ADSs, or (iii) combines (including by way of reverse share split) outstanding Ordinary Shares or ADSs into a smaller number of shares or ADSs, as applicable or (iv) issues by reclassification of Ordinary Shares, ADSs or any shares of share capital of the Company, as applicable, then in each case the Exercise Price shall be multiplied by a fraction of which the numerator shall be the number of Ordinary Shares (including Ordinary Shares (including Ordinary Shares (including Ordinary Shares represented by ADSs) or ADSs (excluding treasury shares, if any) outstanding immediately before such event and of which the denominator shall be the number of Ordinary Shares (including immediately after such event, and the number of shares issuable upon exercise of this Warrant shall be proportionately adjusted such that the aggregate Exercise Price of this Warrant shall remain unchanged. Any adjustment made pursuant to this Section 3(a) shall become effective immediately after the record date for the determination of shareholders entitled to receive such dividend or distribution and shall become effective immediately after the effective date in the case of a subdivision, combination or re-classification.

b) <u>Subsequent Rights Offerings</u>. In addition to any adjustments pursuant to Section 3(a) above, at any time while this Warrant is outstanding and exercisable, if at any time the Company grants, issues or sells any Ordinary Share Equivalents or rights to purchase shares, warrants, securities or other property pro rata to all of the record holders of any class of Ordinary Shares or ADSs (the "<u>Purchase Rights</u>"), then the Holder will be entitled to acquire, upon the terms applicable to such Purchase Rights, the aggregate Purchase Rights which the Holder could have acquired if the Holder had held the number of Ordinary Shares or ADSs acquirable upon complete exercise of this Warrant (without regard to any limitations on exercise hereof, including without limitation, the Beneficial Ownership Limitation) immediately before the date on which a record is taken for the grant, issuance or sale of such Purchase Rights, or, if no such record is taken, the date as of which the record holders of Ordinary Shares or ADSs are to be determined for the grant, issuance or sale of such Purchase Rights (<u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that, to the extent that the Holder's right to participate in any such Purchase Right would result in the Holder, together with its Attribution Parties, exceeding the Beneficial Ownership Limitation, then the Holder shall not be entitled to participate in such Purchase Right to such extent (or beneficial ownership of such Ordinary Shares or ADSs as a result of such Purchase Right to such extent shall be held in abeyance for the Holder until such time, if ever, as its right thereto would not result in the Holder, together with its Attribution Parties, exceeding the Beneficial Ownership Limitation).

c) <u>Pro Rata Distributions</u>. During such time as this Warrant is outstanding and exercisable, if the Company shall declare or make any dividend or other distribution of its assets (or rights to acquire its assets) to all of the record holders of Ordinary Shares or ADSs, by way of return of capital or otherwise (including, without limitation, any distribution of cash, shares or other securities, property or options by way of a dividend, spin off, reclassification, corporate rearrangement, scheme of arrangement or other similar transaction) (a "<u>Distribution</u>"), at any time after the issuance of this Warrant, then, in each such case, the Holder shall be entitled to participate in such Distribution to the same extent that the Holder would have participated therein if the Holder had held the number of Ordinary Shares or ADSs acquirable upon complete exercise of this Warrant (without regard to any limitations on exercise hereof, including without limitation, the Beneficial Ownership Limitation) immediately before the date of which a record is taken for such Distribution (provided, however, that, to the extent that the Holder's right to participate in any such Distribution would result in the Holder, together with its Attribution Parties, exceeding the Beneficial Ownership Limitation, then the Holder shall not be entitled to participate in such Distribution to such extent) and the portion of such Distribution shall be held in abeyance for the benefit of the Holder until such time, if ever, as its right thereto would not result in the Holder, together with its Attribution Parties, exceeding the Beneficial Ownership Limitation).

d) Fundamental Transaction. If, at any time while this Warrant is outstanding and exercisable, (i) the Company, directly or indirectly, in one or more related transactions effects any merger or consolidation of the Company with or into another Person or group of Persons whereby such other Person or group acquires more than 50% of the outstanding Ordinary Shares or more than 50% of the voting power of the common equity of the Company, (ii) the Company or any Subsidiary, directly or indirectly, effects any sale, lease, assignment, transfer, conveyance or other disposition of all or substantially all of its assets in one or a series of related transactions, (iii) any, direct or indirect, purchase offer, tender offer or exchange offer (whether by the Company or another Person) is completed pursuant to which holders of Ordinary Shares are permitted to sell, tender or exchange their shares for other securities, cash or property and has been accepted by the holders of more than 50% of the outstanding Ordinary Shares, (iv) the Company, directly or indirectly, in one or more related transactions effects any reclassification, reorganization or recapitalization of the Ordinary Shares or any compulsory share exchange pursuant to which the Ordinary Shares are effectively converted into or exchanged for other securities, cash or property, or (v) the Company, directly or indirectly, in one or more related transactions consummates a share purchase agreement or other business combination (including, without limitation, a reorganization, recapitalization, spin-off, merger or scheme of arrangement) with another Person or group of Persons whereby such other Person or group acquires more than 50% of the outstanding Ordinary Shares or more than 50% of the voting power of the common equity of the Company (each a "Fundamental Transaction"), then, upon any subsequent exercise of this Warrant, the Holder shall have the right to receive, for each Warrant ADS or Warrant Share that would have been issuable upon such exercise immediately prior to the occurrence of such Fundamental Transaction, at the option of the Holder (without regard to any limitation in Section 2(e) on the exercise of this Warrant), the number of shares of capital stock of the successor or acquiring corporation or of the Company, if it is the surviving corporation, and any additional consideration (the "Alternate Consideration") receivable as a result of such Fundamental Transaction by a holder of the number of Ordinary Shares represented by each Warrant ADS for which this Warrant is exercisable immediately prior to such Fundamental Transaction (without regard to any limitation in Section 2(e) on the exercise of this Warrant). For purposes of any such exercise, the determination of the Exercise Price shall be appropriately adjusted to apply to such Alternate Consideration based on the amount of Alternate Consideration issuable in respect of one Ordinary Share or ADS, as applicable, in such Fundamental Transaction, and the Company shall apportion the Exercise Price among the Alternate Consideration in a reasonable manner reflecting the relative value of any different components of the Alternate Consideration. If holders of Ordinary Shares are given any choice as to the securities, cash or property to be received in a Fundamental Transaction, then the Holder shall be given the same choice as to the Alternate Consideration it receives upon any exercise of this Warrant following such Fundamental Transaction. The Company shall use reasonable best efforts to cause any successor entity in a Fundamental Transaction in which the Company is not the survivor (the "Successor Entity") to assume in writing all of the obligations of the Company under this Warrant and the other Transaction Documents in accordance with the provisions of this Section 3(d) pursuant to written agreements in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Holder prior to such Fundamental Transaction and shall, at the option of the Holder, deliver to the Holder in exchange for this Warrant a security of the Successor Entity evidenced by a written instrument substantially similar in form and substance to this Warrant which is exercisable for a corresponding number of shares of capital stock of such Successor Entity (or its parent entity) equivalent to the Ordinary Shares or ADSs acquirable and receivable upon exercise of this Warrant (without regard to any limitations on the exercise of this Warrant) prior to such Fundamental Transaction, and with an exercise price which applies the exercise price hereunder to such shares of capital stock (but taking into account the relative value of the Ordinary Shares or ADSs pursuant to such Fundamental Transaction and the value of such shares of capital stock, such number of shares of capital stock and such exercise price being for the purpose of protecting the economic value of this Warrant immediately prior to the consummation of such Fundamental Transaction), and which is reasonably satisfactory in form and substance to the Holder. Upon the occurrence of any such Fundamental Transaction, the Successor Entity shall succeed to, and be substituted for (so that from and after the date of such Fundamental Transaction, the provisions of this Warrant referring to the "Company" shall refer instead to the Successor Entity), and may exercise every right and power of the Company and shall assume all of the obligations of the Company under this Warrant with the same effect as if such Successor Entity had been named as the Company herein.

e) <u>Calculations</u>. All calculations under this Section 3 shall be made to the nearest cent or the nearest 1/100th of an ADS or Ordinary Share, as the case may be. For purposes of this Section 3, the number of Ordinary Shares deemed to be issued and outstanding as of a given date shall be the sum of the number of Ordinary Shares (excluding treasury shares, if any) issued and outstanding (including Ordinary Shares represented by ADSs but excluding Ordinary Shares held by the Depositary for future sale and issuance).

f) Notice to Holder.

i) <u>Adjustment to Exercise Price</u>. Whenever the Exercise Price is adjusted pursuant to any provision of this Section 3, the Company shall promptly deliver to the Holder by email a notice setting forth the Exercise Price after such adjustment and any resulting adjustment to the number of Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares and setting forth a brief statement of the facts requiring such adjustment.

ii) Other Notices to Holder. If (A) the Company shall declare a dividend (or any other distribution in whatever form) on the Ordinary Shares or ADSs, (B) the Company shall declare a special nonrecurring cash dividend on or a redemption of the Ordinary Shares or ADSs, (C) the Company shall authorize the granting to all holders of the Ordinary Shares or ADSs rights or warrants to subscribe for or purchase any shares of ordinary shares of any class or of any rights, (D) the approval of any shareholders of the Company shall be required in connection with any reclassification of the Ordinary Shares or ADSs, any consolidation or merger to which the Company (or any of its Subsidiaries) is a party, any sale or transfer of all or substantially all of its assets, or any compulsory share exchange whereby the Ordinary Shares or ADSs are converted into other securities, cash or property, or (E) the Company shall authorize the voluntary or involuntary dissolution, liquidation or winding up of the affairs of the Company, then, in each case, the Company shall cause to be delivered by email to the Holder at its last email address as it shall appear upon the Warrant Register (as defined below), at least 10 days prior to the applicable record or effective date hereinafter specified, a notice stating (x) the date on which a record is to be taken for the purpose of such dividend, distribution, redemption, rights or warrants, or if a record is not to be taken, the date as of which the holders of the Ordinary Shares or ADSs of record to be entitled to such dividend, distributions, redemption, rights or warrants are to be determined or (y) the date on which such reclassification, consolidation, merger, sale, transfer or share exchange is expected to become effective or close, and the date as of which it is expected that holders of the Ordinary Shares or ADSs of record shall be entitled to exchange their Ordinary Shares or ADSs for securities, cash or other property deliverable upon such reclassification, consolidation, merger, sale, transfer or share exchange; provided that the failure to deliver such notice or any defect therein or in the delivery thereof shall not affect the validity of the corporate action required to be specified in such notice and provided, further that no notice shall be required if the information is disseminated in a press release or document filed with the Commission. To the extent that any notice provided in this Warrant constitutes, or contains, material, non-public information regarding the Company or any of the Subsidiaries, the Company shall simultaneously file such notice with the Commission pursuant to a Report on Form 6-K. The Holder shall remain entitled to exercise this Warrant during the period commencing on the date of such notice to the effective date of the event triggering such notice except as may otherwise be expressly set forth herein.

Section 4. Transfer of Warrant.

a) <u>Transferability</u>. Subject to compliance with any applicable securities laws and the conditions set forth in Section 4(d), this Warrant and all rights hereunder (including, without limitation, any registration rights) are transferable, in whole or in part, upon surrender of this Warrant at the principal office of the Company or its designated agent, together with a written assignment of this Warrant substantially in the form attached hereto duly executed by the Holder or its agent or attorney and funds sufficient to pay any transfer taxes payable upon the making of such transfer. Upon such surrender and, if required, such payment, the Company shall execute and deliver a new Warrant or Warrants in the name of the assignee or assignees, as applicable, and in the denomination or denominations specified in such instrument of assignment, and shall issue to the assignor a new Warrant evidencing the portion of this Warrant not so assigned, and this Warrant shall promptly be cancelled. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Holder shall not be required to physically surrender this Warrant to the Company unless the Holder has assigned this Warrant in full, in which case, the Holder shall surrender this Warrant to the Company within three (3) Trading Days of the date on which the Holder delivers an assignment form to the Company assigning this Warrant in full. This Warrant, if properly assigned in accordance herewith, may be exercised by a new holder for the purchase of Warrant Shares without having a new Warrant issued.

b) <u>New Warrants</u>. This Warrant may be divided or combined with other Warrants upon presentation hereof at the aforesaid office of the Company, together with a written notice specifying the names and denominations in which new Warrants are to be issued, signed by the Holder or its agent or attorney. Subject to compliance with Section 4(a), as to any transfer which may be involved in such division or combination, the Company shall execute and deliver a new Warrant or Warrants in exchange for the Warrant or Warrants to be divided or combined in accordance with such notice. All Warrants issued on transfers or exchanges shall be dated the Initial Issuance Date of the Warrants and shall be identical with this Warrant except as to the number of Warrant Shares or Warrant ADSs issuable pursuant thereto.

c) <u>Warrant Register</u>. The Company shall register this Warrant, upon records to be maintained by the Company for that purpose (the "<u>Warrant Register</u>"), in the name of the record Holder hereof from time to time. The Company may deem and treat the registered Holder of this Warrant as the absolute owner hereof for the purpose of any exercise hereof or any distribution to the Holder, and for all other purposes, absent actual notice to the contrary.

d) <u>Transfer Restrictions</u>. If, at the time of the surrender of this Warrant in connection with any transfer of this Warrant, the transfer of this Warrant shall not be either (i) registered pursuant to an effective registration statement under the Securities Act and under applicable state securities or blue sky laws or (ii) eligible for resale without volume or manner-of-sale restrictions or current public information requirements pursuant to Rule 144, the Company may require, as a condition of allowing such transfer, that the Holder or transferee of this Warrant, as the case may be, comply with the provisions of Section 6.7 of the Purchase Agreement.

Section 5. Miscellaneous.

a) <u>No Rights as Shareholder Until Exercise</u>. This Warrant does not entitle the Holder to any voting rights, dividends or other rights as a shareholder of the Company prior to the exercise hereof as set forth in Section 2(d)(i), except as expressly set forth in Section 3.

b) Loss, Theft, Destruction or Mutilation of Warrant or Share Certificate. The Company covenants that upon receipt by the Company of evidence reasonably satisfactory to it of the loss, theft, destruction or mutilation of this Warrant or any share certificate relating to the Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares, and in case of loss, theft or destruction, of indemnity or security reasonably satisfactory to it (which, in the case of the Warrant, shall not include the posting of any bond), and upon surrender and cancellation of such Warrant or share certificate, if mutilated, the Company will make and deliver a new Warrant or share certificate of like tenor and dated as of such cancellation, in lieu of such Warrant or share certificate.

c) <u>Saturdays, Sundays, Holidays, etc</u>. If the last or appointed day for the taking of any action or the expiration of any right required or granted herein shall not be a Business Day, then such action may be taken or such right may be exercised on the next succeeding Business Day.

d) <u>Authorized Shares</u>. The Company covenants that, during the period the Warrant is outstanding, it will reserve from its authorized and unissued Ordinary Shares a sufficient number of shares to provide for the issuance of the Warrant Shares upon the exercise of any purchase rights under this Warrant. The Company further covenants that its issuance of this Warrant shall constitute full authority to its officers who are charged with the duty of issuing the necessary Warrant Shares upon the exercise of the purchase rights under this Warrant. The Company will take all such reasonable action as may be necessary to assure that such Warrant Shares may be issued as provided herein without violation of any applicable law or regulation, or of any requirements of the Trading Market upon which the Ordinary Shares may be listed. The Company covenants that all Warrant Shares which may be issued upon the exercise of the purchase rights represented by this Warrant will, upon exercise of the purchase rights represented by this Warrant and payment for such Warrant Shares in accordance herewith, be duly authorized, validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable and free from all taxes, liens and charges created by the Company in respect of the issue thereof (other than taxes in respect of any transfer occurring contemporaneously with such issue).

Except and to the extent as waived or consented to by the Holder, the Company shall not by any action, including, without limitation, amending its amended and restated memorandum and articles of association or through any reorganization, transfer of assets, consolidation, merger, dissolution, issue or sale of securities or any other voluntary action, avoid or seek to avoid the observance or performance of any of the terms of this Warrant, but will at all times in good faith assist in the carrying out of all such terms and in the taking of all such actions as may be necessary or appropriate to protect the rights of Holder as set forth in this Warrant against impairment. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Company will (i) take all such action as may be necessary or appropriate in order that the Company may validly and legally issue fully paid and nonassessable Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares upon the exercise of this Warrant and (ii) use reasonable best efforts to obtain all such authorizations, exemptions or consents from any public regulatory body having jurisdiction thereof, as may be, necessary to enable the Company to perform its obligations under this Warrant.

Before taking any action which would result in an adjustment in the number of Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares for which this Warrant is exercisable, the Company shall use reasonable best efforts to obtain all such authorizations or exemptions thereof, or consents thereto, as may be necessary from any public regulatory body or bodies having jurisdiction thereof.

e) <u>Jurisdiction</u>. All questions concerning the construction, validity, enforcement and interpretation of this Warrant shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of the Purchase Agreement.

f) <u>Nonwaiver and Expenses</u>. No course of dealing or any delay or failure to exercise any right hereunder on the part of Holder shall operate as a waiver of such right or otherwise prejudice the Holder's rights, powers or remedies. Without limiting any other provision of this Warrant or the Purchase Agreement, if the Company willfully and knowingly fails to comply with any provision of this Warrant, which results in any material damages to the Holder as finally determined in a court of competent jurisdiction, the Company shall pay to the Holder such amounts as shall be sufficient to cover any costs and expenses including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys' fees, including those of appellate proceedings, incurred by the Holder in collecting any amounts due pursuant hereto or in otherwise enforcing any of its rights, powers or remedies hereunder.

g) Notices. Any notices, consents, waivers or other document or communications required or permitted to be given or delivered under the terms of this Warrant, including, without limitation, a Notice of Exercise, must be in writing and if provided via e-mail attachment a confirming hardcopy shall also be sent by internationally recognized overnight courier or express delivery service, and will be deemed to have been delivered: (i) upon receipt, if delivered personally; (ii) when sent, if sent by e-mail (provided that such sent e-mail is kept on file (whether electronically or otherwise) by the sending party and the sending party does not receive an automatically generated message from the recipient's e-mail server that such e-mail could not be delivered to such recipient) and (iii) if sent by overnight courier service, one (1) Trading Day after deposit with an overnight courier service with next day delivery specified, in each case, properly addressed to the party to receive the same. The addresses and e-mail addresses for such communications shall be:

If to the Company:

ASLAN Pharmaceuticals Limited 3 Temasek Avenue, Level 18, Centennial Tower, Singapore 039190 Attention: Chief Executive Officer Email:

With a copy (for informational purposes only) to:

Cooley LLP 10265 Science Center Drive San Diego, CA 92121, USA Attention: Carlos Ramirez

If to a Holder, to its address or e-mail address set forth herein or on the books and records of the Company.

h) <u>Limitation of Liability</u>. No provision hereof, in the absence of any affirmative action by the Holder to exercise this Warrant to purchase Warrant ADS or Warrant Shares, and no enumeration herein of the rights or privileges of the Holder, shall give rise to any liability of the Holder for the purchase price of any Warrant ADS or Warrant Shares or as a shareholder of the Company, whether such liability is asserted by the Company or by creditors of the Company.

i) <u>Remedies</u>. The Holder, in addition to being entitled to exercise all rights granted by law, including recovery of damages, will be entitled to specific performance of its rights under this Warrant. The Company agrees that monetary damages would not be adequate compensation for any loss incurred by reason of a breach by it of the provisions of this Warrant and hereby agrees to waive and not to assert the defense in any action for specific performance that a remedy at law would be adequate.

j) <u>Successors and Assigns</u>. Subject to applicable securities laws, this Warrant and the rights and obligations evidenced hereby shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the successors and permitted assigns of the Company and the successors and permitted assigns of Holder. The provisions of this Warrant are intended to be for the benefit of any Holder from time to time of this Warrant and shall be enforceable by such Holder.

k) <u>Amendment</u>. This Warrant may be modified or amended or the provisions hereof waived with the written consent of the Company and the Holder.

l) <u>Severability</u>. Wherever possible, each provision of this Warrant shall be interpreted in such manner as to be effective and valid under applicable law, but if any provision of this Warrant shall be prohibited by or invalid under applicable law, such provision shall be ineffective to the extent of such prohibition or invalidity, without invalidating the remainder of such provisions or the remaining provisions of this Warrant.

m) <u>Headings</u>. The headings used in this Warrant are for the convenience of reference only and shall not, for any purpose, be deemed a part of this Warrant.

(Signature Page Follows)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company has caused this Warrant to be executed by its officer thereunto duly authorized as of the date first above indicated.

E

ASLAN PHARMACEUTICALS LIMITED

By:

Name: Carl Firth, Ph.D. Title: Chief Executive Officer

NOTICE OF EXERCISE

TO: ASLAN PHARMACEUTICALS LIMITED

(1) The undersigned hereby elects to purchase _____ Warrant ADSs (or _____ Warrant Shares) of the Company pursuant to the terms of the attached Warrant (only if exercised in full), and tenders herewith payment of the Exercise Price in full, together with all applicable transfer taxes, if any.

(2) Payment shall take the form of (check applicable box):

 \Box in lawful money of the United States; or

 \Box the cancellation of such number of Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares as is necessary, in accordance with the formula set forth in Section 2(c), to exercise this Warrant with respect to the maximum number of Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares purchasable pursuant to the cashless exercise procedure set forth in Section 2(c).

(3) Please register and issue said Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares in the name of the undersigned or in such other name as is specified below:

Delivery Instructions for Warrant ADSs (if applicable):

•	DTC Participant name and number:	
•	Contact of DTC Participant:	
•	Telephone Number of Participant Contact:	
Delivery In	structions for Warrant Shares (if applicable):	
•	DTC Participant name and number:	
•	Contact of DTC Participant:	
•	Telephone Number of Participant Contact:	
[SIGNATU	IRE OF HOLDER]	
Name of In	vesting Entity:	
Signature o	f Authorized Signatory of Investing Entity:	
Name of A	uthorized Signatory:	
Title of Aut	thorized Signatory:	
Date:		

ASSIGNMENT FORM

(To assign the foregoing Warrant, execute this form and supply required information. Do not use this form to purchase Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares.)

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the foregoing Warrant and all rights evidenced thereby are hereby assigned to

Name:	
	(Please Print)
Address:	
	(Please Print)
Phone Number:	
Email Address:	
Dated:,,	
Holder's Signature:	
Holder's Address:	

NEITHER THIS SECURITY NOR THE SECURITIES INTO WHICH THIS SECURITY IS EXERCISABLE HAS BEEN REGISTERED WITH THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION OR THE SECURITIES COMMISSION OF ANY STATE IN RELIANCE UPON AN EXEMPTION FROM REGISTRATION UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE "SECURITIES ACT"), AND, ACCORDINGLY, MAY NOT BE OFFERED OR SOLD EXCEPT PURSUANT TO AN EFFECTIVE REGISTRATION STATEMENT UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OR PURSUANT TO AN AVAILABLE EXEMPTION FROM, OR IN A TRANSACTION NOT SUBJECT TO, THE REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS OF THE SECURITIES ACT AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE STATE SECURITIES LAWS. THIS SECURITY AND THE SECURITIES ISSUABLE UPON EXERCISE OF THIS SECURITY MAY BE PLEDGED IN CONNECTION WITH A BONA FIDE MARGIN ACCOUNT WITH A REGISTERED BROKER-DEALER OR OTHER LOAN WITH A FINANCIAL INSTITUTION THAT IS AN "ACCREDITED INVESTOR" AS DEFINED IN RULE 501(a) UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OR OTHER LOAN SECURED BY SUCH SECURITIES.

WARRANT TO PURCHASE ORDINARY SHARES REPRESENTED BY AMERICAN DEPOSITARY SHARES [OR PRE-FUNDED WARRANTS]

ASLAN PHARMACEUTICALS LIMITED

Issue Date: [__], 2023

Warrant Shares: []
Warrant ADSs: [1
Tranche Warrant: 1A	

THIS WARRANT TO PURCHASE (A) ORDINARY SHARES REPRESENTED BY AMERICAN DEPOSITARY SHARES [OR (B) PRE-FUNDED WARRANTS TO PURCHASE ORDINARY SHARES REPRESENTED BY AMERICAN DEPOSITARY SHARES] (the "<u>Warrant</u>"), issued in the form of uncertificated securities, certifies that, for value received, [______] or its assigns (the "<u>Holder</u>") is entitled, upon the terms and subject to the limitations on exercise and the conditions hereinafter set forth, at any time on or after the Issue Date (as defined below) and on or prior to 5:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the Warrant Exercise Deadline (as defined below) but not thereafter (such period of time between the date of the Issue Date and the Warrant Exercise Deadline, the "<u>Exercise Period</u>"), to subscribe for and purchase from ASLAN Pharmaceuticals Limited, an exempted company with limited liability incorporated under the laws of the Cayman Islands (the "<u>Company</u>"), up to [____] Ordinary Shares, nominal or par value \$0.01 per share (as subject to adjustment hereunder, the "<u>Warrant Shares</u>"), represented by [____] American Depositary Shares ("<u>ADSs</u>"), each five (5) Ordinary Shares represented by one (1) ADS (as subject to adjustment hereunder). The purchase price of one Warrant Share or Warrant ADS [or Pre-Funded Warrants] under this Warrant Shares (as subject to adjustment hereunder)]. The purchase price of one Warrant Share or Warrant ADS [or Pre-Funded Warrants] under this Warrant shall be equal to the applicable Exercise Price, as defined in Section 2(b). This Warrant is one of the "Tranche Warrants" (as defined in that certain Unit Purchase Agreement (the "<u>Purchase Agreement</u>"), dated February 24, 2023, among the Company and the purchasers signatory thereto). All references to "dollars" and "\$" shall mean United States dollars.

Section 1. Convention; Definitions. [Unless this Warrant is exercised for Pre-Funded Warrants or as otherwise designated by the Holder in the Notice of Exercise (as set forth below),][i]t is contemplated that this Warrant shall be exercised for Warrant ADSs (and not for Warrant Shares) so long as the Ordinary Shares underlying the Warrant ADSs have been registered under the Securities Act and/or can otherwise be accepted by the Depositary pursuant to the Depositary Agreement resulting in the issuance of Warrant ADSs upon exercise of this Warrant. This Warrant shall be exercisable during the Exercise Period for Warrant Shares at the discretion of the Holder or when such Warrant Shares are not eligible for deposit with the Depositary. The Notice of Exercise will specify what securities are to be issued in case of an exercise of this Warrant; but for the purposes of drafting convention only, references herein to an exercise of this Warrant shall be described as an exercise of this Warrant for Warrant ADSs unless as otherwise stated or the context provides otherwise. Capitalized terms used and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings set forth in the Purchase Agreement. In addition to the other terms defined herein, the following terms are defined as follows:

"Eblasakimab Trial Achievement" means the public disclosure of topline clinical data, including the primary endpoint, key secondary endpoints and safety/tolerability findings, for the Company's Eblasakimab TREK-AD Phase 2B trial.

"<u>Mandatory Exercise Event</u>" means, following the Eblasakimab Trial Achievement and prior to the Warrant Exercise Deadline, the Company's ADSs have achieved an aggregate trading volume of ADSs in excess of \$200 million with an average VWAP that is at least five times the Exercise Price then in effect.

"<u>Pre-Funded Warrant Exercise Price</u>" equals US \$0.0001 per Ordinary Share or \$0.0005 per ADS, subject to adjustment for reverse and forward share splits, share dividends, share combinations, ratio changes and other similar transactions of the Ordinary Shares or ADSs, as applicable, that occur after the Issue Date.

"<u>VWAP</u>" means, for any date, the price determined by the first of the following clauses that applies: (a) if the ADSs are then listed or quoted on a Trading Market, the daily volume weighted average price of the ADSs for such date (or the nearest preceding date) on the Trading Market on which the ADSs are then listed or quoted as reported by Bloomberg L.P. (based on a Trading Day from 9:30 a.m. (New York City time) to 4:02 p.m. (New York City time)), (b) if the OTCQB or OTCQX is not a Trading Market, the volume weighted average price of the ADSs for such date (or the nearest preceding date) on the OTCQB or OTCQX as applicable, (c) if the ADSs are not then listed or quoted for trading on the OTCQB or OTCQX and if prices for ADSs are then reported in The Pink Open Market (or a similar organization or agency succeeding to its functions of reporting prices), the most recent bid price per share of the ADSs so reported, or (d) in all other cases, the fair market value of an ADS as determined by an independent appraiser selected in good faith by the holders of a majority in interest of the Warrants then outstanding and reasonably acceptable to the Company, the fees and expenses of which shall be paid by the Company.

"<u>Warrant Exercise Deadline</u>" means the earlier of (i) the date that is sixty (60) days after the Eblasakimab Trial Achievement (or as may be extended pursuant to the terms of this Warrant) and (ii) the date of the fifth anniversary of the Closing Date, which five year period will be automatically extended by the number of days and to the extent the date of the Eblasakimab Trial Achievement occurs within sixty (60) days prior to the fifth anniversary of the Closing Date.

Section 2. Exercise.

a) Exercise of Warrant. During the Exercise Period, subject to the terms and conditions hereof, this Warrant may be exercised for, at the Holder's sole and absolute discretion, either [(i)] Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares [or (ii) in the event that the limitations set forth in Section 2(e) restrict the exercise of this Warrant into Warrant ADS or Warrant Shares, a Pre-Funded Warrant to purchase a number of ADSs or Ordinary Shares equal to the number of Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares as to which this Warrant is being exercised in the form of a Pre-Funded Warrant attached as Exhibit A hereto (the "Pre-Funded Warrants")]. Exercise of the purchase rights represented by this Warrant may be made, in whole or in part, at any time or times during the Exercise Period and, subject to the adjustments set forth in Section 2(b) below, by delivery to the Company of a duly executed PDF copy submitted by e-mail (or e-mail attachment) of the Notice of Exercise in the form annexed hereto (the "Notice of Exercise") in accordance with Section 5(g). Within the earlier of (i) two (2) Trading Days and (ii) the number of Trading Days comprising the Standard Settlement Period (as defined below) following the date of exercise as aforesaid, the Holder shall deliver, as specified in the applicable Notice of Exercise, by wire transfer, [(i)] the aggregate Exercise Price for the Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares, as applicable, if this Warrant is being exercised for Warrant ADS or Warrant Shares[, or (ii) the aggregate Exercise Price minus the aggregate Pre-Funded Warrant Exercise Price, if this Warrant is being exercised for Pre-Funded Warrants]. No ink-original Notice of Exercise shall be required, nor shall any medallion guarantee (or other type of guarantee or notarization) of any Notice of Exercise be required. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Holder shall not be required to physically surrender this Warrant to the Company until the Holder has purchased all of the Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares [or Pre-Funded Warrants] available hereunder and the Warrant has been exercised in full, in which case, the Holder shall surrender this Warrant to the Company for cancellation within two (2) Business Days of the date on which the final Notice of Exercise is delivered to the Company. Partial exercises of this Warrant resulting in purchases of a portion of the total number of Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares [or Pre-Funded Warrants] available hereunder shall have the effect of lowering the outstanding number of Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares [or Pre-Funded Warrants] purchasable hereunder in an amount equal to the applicable number of Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares[or Pre-Funded Warrants] purchased. The Holder and the Company shall maintain records showing the number of Warrant ADSs and Warrant Shares [and Pre-Funded Warrants] purchased hereunder and the date of such purchases. The Company shall deliver any objection to any Notice of Exercise within two (2) Business Days of receipt of such notice. The Warrant must be exercised during the Exercise Period. The Holder and any assignee, by acceptance of this Warrant, acknowledge and agree that, by reason of the provisions of this paragraph, following the purchase of a portion of the Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares[or Pre-Funded Warrants] hereunder, the number of Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares[or Pre-Funded Warrants] available for purchase hereunder at any given time may be less than the amount stated on the face hereof.

b) Exercise Price; Warrant ADSs; Adjustments. The exercise price per Warrant ADS under this Warrant shall be \$1.30 (the "Exercise

<u>Price</u>").

c) Mandatory Exercise.

i. At the Company's election, the Company shall have the right to require the Holder to exercise all or any portion of this Warrant still unexercised (a "<u>Mandatory Exercise</u>") into fully paid, validly issued and nonassessable Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares [or Pre-Funded Warrants] in accordance with Section 2(d) hereof, at the Exercise Price in effect upon achievement of the Mandatory Exercise Event.

ii. The Company may effect this Mandatory Exercise under Section 2(c)(i) by delivering a written notice thereof by electronic mail to the Holder (the "<u>Mandatory Exercise Notice</u>") within five (5) Business Days following the Trading Day on which the Mandatory Exercise Event occurred (the "<u>Mandatory Exercise Notice Date</u>"). The Mandatory Exercise Notice shall include (i) the aggregate number of Warrant ADSs/Warrant Shares subject to such Mandatory Exercise (the "<u>Mandatory Exercise Amount</u>") and (ii), to the satisfaction of the Holder, reasonable documentation to evidence that the Mandatory Exercise Event was achieved. Upon receipt of the Mandatory Exercise Notice, the Holder shall exercise this Warrant in accordance with Section 2(d) at any time prior to the Warrant Exercise Deadline, *provided, however*, that if the Mandatory Exercise Notice is delivered within five (5) Business Days prior to the Warrant Exercise Deadline, the Warrant Exercise Deadline shall be automatically extended by five (5) Business Days.

d) Mechanics of Exercise.

i. Delivery of Warrant Shares Upon Exercise. The Company shall cause its registrar to deposit the Warrant Shares subject to such exercise with the Depositary and instruct the Depositary to credit the account of the Holder's prime broker with the Depositary Trust Company or its nominees ("DTC") through its Deposit/Withdrawal At Custodian system ("DWAC") if the Depositary is then a participant in such system and there is an effective registration statement permitting the issuance of the Warrant ADSs to, or resale of the Warrant ADSs by, the Holder, and otherwise by physical delivery to the address specified by the Holder in the Notice of Exercise, by the date that is the earlier of (i) two (2) Trading Days after the delivery to the Company of the Notice of Exercise and (ii) the number of Trading Days comprising the Standard Settlement Period (as defined below) after the delivery to the Company of the Notice of Exercise (such date, the "Warrant ADS Delivery Date"). Upon delivery of the Notice of Exercise, subject to Section 2[(d)(iv)], the Holder shall be deemed for all corporate purposes to have become the holder of record of the Warrant ADSs with respect to which this Warrant has been exercised, irrespective of the date of delivery of the Warrant ADSs. If the Company fails for any reason to deliver to the Holder the Warrant ADSs subject to a Notice of Exercise by the Warrant ADS Delivery Date, the Company shall pay to the Holder, in cash, as liquidated damages and not as a penalty, for each \$5,000 of Warrant ADSs subject to such exercise (based on the VWAP on the date of the applicable Notice of Exercise), \$10 per Trading Day (increasing to \$20 per Trading Day on the fifth Trading Day after such liquidated damages begin to accrue) for each Trading Day after such Warrant ADS Delivery Date until such Warrant ADSs are delivered or Holder rescinds such exercise. The liquidated damages amount set forth in this Section 2(d)(i) shall not be duplicative of any liquidated damages amount to which a Holder may be entitled under in Section 4.1(d) of the Purchase Agreement. The Company agrees to maintain a Depositary that is a participant in the FAST program so long as this Warrant remains outstanding and exercisable. As used herein, "Standard Settlement Period" means the standard settlement period, expressed in a number of Trading Days, on the Company's primary Trading Market with respect to the ADSs as in effect on the date of delivery of the Notice of Exercise. If this Warrant is exercised for Warrant Shares and such Warrant Shares are uncertificated or book-entry only, upon request of the Holder, the Company shall deliver in due course the Company's book of uncertificated securities duly signed by the Company's share registrar and evidencing the Holder as holder of the Warrant Shares.

[ii. <u>Delivery of Pre-Funded Warrants Upon Exercise</u>. If this Warrant is being exercised for Pre-Funded Warrants, the Company shall issue and dispatch by overnight courier to the address as specified in the Notice of Exercise, Pre-Funded Warrants to purchase a number of ADSs or Ordinary Shares with respect to which this Warrant is being exercised by the date that is the latest of (i) five (5) Business Days after the delivery to the Company of the Notice of Exercise, (ii) five (5) Business Days after delivery of the aggregate Exercise Price less the aggregate Pre-Funded Warrant Exercise Price to the Company and (iii) the number of Trading Days comprising the Standard Settlement Period after the delivery to the Company of the Notice of Exercise.]

[iii]. <u>Delivery of New Warrants Upon Exercise</u>. If this Warrant shall have been exercised in part, the Company shall, at the request of a Holder and upon surrender of this Warrant certificate, at the time of delivery of the Warrant ADSs, deliver to the Holder a new Warrant evidencing the rights of the Holder to purchase the unpurchased Warrant ADSs [(or Pre-Funded Warrants)] called for by this Warrant, which new Warrant shall in all other respects be identical with this Warrant.

iv. <u>Rescission Rights</u>. If the Company fails to cause the Depositary to transmit to the Holder the Warrant ADSs to Section 2(d)(i) by the Warrant ADS Delivery Date, then the Holder will have the right to rescind such exercise; *provided, however*, that the Holder shall be required to return any Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares subject to any such rescinded exercise notice concurrently with the return to Holder of the aggregate Exercise Price paid to the Company for such Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares, as the case may be, and the restoration of Holder's right to acquire such Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares pursuant to this Warrant (including, issuance of a replacement warrant certificate evidencing such restored right).

v. Compensation for Buy-In on Failure to Timely Deliver Warrant ADSs Upon Exercise. In addition to any other rights available to the Holder, if the Company fails to cause the Depositary to transmit to the Holder the required number of Warrant ADSs in accordance with the provisions of Section 2(d)(i) above pursuant to an exercise on or before the Warrant ADS Delivery Date, and if after such date the Holder is required by its broker to purchase (in an open market transaction or otherwise) or the Holder's brokerage firm otherwise purchases, ADSs to deliver in satisfaction of a sale by the Holder of the Warrant ADSs which the Holder anticipated receiving upon such exercise (a "Buy-In"), then the Company shall (A) pay in cash to the Holder the amount, if any, by which (x) the Holder's total purchase price (including brokerage commissions, if any) for the ADSs so purchased exceeds (y) the amount obtained by multiplying (1) the number of Warrant ADSs that the Company was required to deliver to the Holder in connection with the exercise at issue times (2) the price at which the sell order giving rise to such purchase obligation was executed, and (B) at the option of the Holder, either reinstate the portion of the Warrant and equivalent number of Warrant ADSs for which such exercise was not honored (in which case such exercise shall be deemed rescinded) or deliver to the Holder the number of ADSs that would have been issued had the Company timely complied with its exercise and delivery obligations hereunder. For example, if the Holder purchases ADSs having a total purchase price of \$11,000 to cover a Buy-In with respect to an attempted exercise of ADSs with an aggregate sale price giving rise to such purchase obligation of \$10,000, under clause (A) of the immediately preceding sentence the Company shall be required to pay the Holder \$1,000. The Holder shall provide the Company written notice indicating the amounts payable to the Holder in respect of the Buy-In and, upon request of the Company, evidence of the amount of such loss. Nothing herein shall limit a Holder's right to pursue any other remedies available to it hereunder, at law or in equity including, without limitation, a decree of specific performance and/or injunctive relief with respect to the Company's failure to timely deliver ADSs upon exercise of the Warrant as required pursuant to the terms hereof. The liquidated damages amount set forth in this Section 2(d)(i) shall not be duplicative of any liquidated damages amount to which a Holder may be entitled under in Section 4.1(d) of the Purchase Agreement

vi. <u>No Fractional Shares or Scrip</u>. No fractional Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares or scrip representing fractional Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares shall be issued upon the exercise of this Warrant. As to any fraction of a Warrant ADS or Warrant Share which the Holder would otherwise be entitled to purchase upon such exercise, the Company shall, at its election, either pay a cash adjustment in respect of such final fraction in an amount equal to such fraction multiplied by the applicable Exercise Price, or round up to the next whole Warrant ADS or Warrant Share, as applicable.

vii. <u>Charges, Taxes and Expenses</u>. Issuance of Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares[or Pre-Funded Warrants] shall be made without charge to the Holder for any issue or transfer tax in respect of the issuance of such Warrant ADS or Warrant Shares[or Pre-Funded Warrants], all of which issue or transfer taxes shall be paid by the Company, and such Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares[or Pre-Funded Warrants] shall be issued in the name of the Holder or in such name or names as may be directed by the Holder; *provided, however*, that, in the event that Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares[or Pre-Funded Warrants] are to be issued in a name other than the name of the Holder, this Warrant when surrendered for exercise shall be accompanied by the Assignment Form attached hereto duly executed by the Holder and the Company may require, as a condition thereto, the payment of a sum sufficient to reimburse it for any transfer tax incidental thereto. The Company and the Holder shall each pay fifty percent (50%) of all Depositary fees required for same-day processing of any Notice of Exercise and all fees to the Depository Trust Company (or another established clearing corporation performing similar functions) required for same-day electronic delivery of the Warrant ADS or Warrant Shares[or Pre-Funded Warrants], as applicable. Any other fees charged by the Depository to holders of ADSs, including periodic administrative servicing fees, shall be the sole responsibility of the Holder.

viii. <u>Closing of Books</u>. The Company will not close its shareholder books or records in any manner which prevents the timely exercise of this Warrant, pursuant to the terms hereof.

ix. <u>Insufficient Authorized Shares</u>. If the Company fails at any time to have a sufficient number of Ordinary Shares authorized, unissued and otherwise unreserved such that Ordinary Shares may be issued upon the exercise of this Warrant in accordance with the terms herein, then the Company will instead settle the exercise in cash, valuing the undelivered ADSs at the last closing price of the Company's ADSs on the principal Trading Market as of the date of exercise, net of the applicable exercise price.

[e) Holder's Exercise Limitations. The Company shall not effect any exercise of this Warrant (other than for Pre-Funded Warrants), and a Holder shall not have the right to exercise any portion of this Warrant (other than for Pre-Funded Warrants), pursuant to Section 2 or otherwise, to the extent that after giving effect to such issuance after exercise as set forth on the applicable Notice of Exercise, the Holder (together with the Holder's Affiliates, and any other Persons acting as a group together with the Holder or any of the Holder's Affiliates (such Persons, "Attribution Parties")), would beneficially own in excess of the Beneficial Ownership Limitation (as defined below). For purposes of the foregoing sentence, the number of Ordinary Shares beneficially owned by the Holder, together with its Attribution Parties, shall include the number of Ordinary Shares that would be issuable upon exercise of this Warrant with respect to which such determination is being made, but shall exclude the number of Ordinary Shares which are issuable upon (i) exercise of the remaining, nonexercised portion of this Warrant beneficially owned by the Holder, together with its Attribution Parties, and (ii) exercise or conversion of the unexercised or nonconverted portion of any other securities of the Company (including, without limitation, any other Ordinary Share Equivalents) subject to a limitation on conversion or exercise analogous to the limitation contained herein beneficially owned by the Holder, together with its Attribution Parties. Except as set forth in the preceding sentence, for purposes of this Section 2(e), beneficial ownership shall be calculated in accordance with Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, it being acknowledged by the Holder that the Company is not representing to the Holder that such calculation is in compliance with Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act and the Holder is solely responsible for any schedules required to be filed in accordance therewith. To the extent that the limitation contained in this Section 2(e) applies, the determination of whether this Warrant is exercisable (in relation to other securities owned by the Holder, together with its Affiliates and any other Attribution Parties) and of which portion of this Warrant is exercisable shall be in the sole discretion of the Holder, and the submission of a Notice of Exercise shall be deemed to be the Holder's determination of whether this Warrant is exercisable (in relation to other securities owned by the Holder together with any Affiliates and Attribution Parties) and of which portion of this Warrant is exercisable, in each case subject to the Beneficial Ownership Limitation, and the Company shall have no obligation to verify or confirm the accuracy of such determination. In addition, a determination as to any group status as contemplated above shall be determined in accordance with Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder. For purposes of this Section 2(e), in determining the number of outstanding Ordinary Shares (including Ordinary Shares represented by ADSs), a Holder may rely on the number of outstanding Ordinary Shares (including Ordinary Shares represented by ADSs) as reflected in (A) the Company's most recent periodic or annual report filed with the Commission, as the case may be, (B) a more recent public announcement by the Company or (C) a more recent written notice by the Company setting forth the number of Ordinary Shares outstanding. Upon the written or oral request of a Holder, the Company shall within two (2) Trading Days confirm orally and in writing to the Holder the number of Ordinary Shares then outstanding. In any case, the number of outstanding Ordinary Shares (including Ordinary Shares represented by ADSs) shall be determined after giving effect to the conversion or exercise of securities of the Company, including this Warrant, by the Holder or its Affiliates or Attribution Parties since the date as of which such number of outstanding Ordinary Shares (including Ordinary Shares represented by ADSs) was reported. The "Beneficial Ownership Limitation" shall be [4.99%/9.99%] of the number of the Ordinary Shares outstanding immediately after giving effect to the issuance of Ordinary Shares issuable upon exercise of this Warrant. The Holder, upon notice to the Company, may increase or decrease the Beneficial Ownership Limitation provisions of this Section 2(e), provided that the Beneficial Ownership Limitation in no event exceeds 19.99% of the number of Ordinary Shares outstanding immediately after giving effect to the issuance of Ordinary Shares upon exercise of this Warrant held by the Holder and the provisions of this Section 2(e) shall continue to apply. Any increase in the Beneficial Ownership Limitation will not be effective until the 61st day after such notice is delivered to the Company. The provisions of this paragraph shall be construed and implemented in a manner otherwise than in strict conformity with the terms of this Section 2(e) to correct this paragraph (or any portion hereof) which may be defective or inconsistent with the intended Beneficial Ownership Limitation herein contained or to make changes or supplements necessary or desirable to properly give effect to such limitation. The limitations contained in this paragraph shall apply to a successor holder of this Warrant.]

Section 3. Certain Adjustments.

a) <u>Share Dividends and Splits</u>. If the Company, at any time while this Warrant is outstanding: (i) pays a share dividend or otherwise makes a distribution or distributions on its Ordinary Shares or ADSs or any other equity or equity equivalent securities payable in Ordinary Shares or ADSs (which, for avoidance of doubt, shall not include any ADSs or Ordinary Shares issued by the Company upon exercise of this Warrant), (ii) subdivides outstanding Ordinary Shares or ADSs into a larger number of shares or ADSs, or (iii) combines (including by way of reverse share split) outstanding Ordinary Shares or ADSs into a smaller number of shares or ADSs, as applicable or (iv) issues by reclassification of Ordinary Shares, ADSs or any shares of share capital of the Company, as applicable, then in each case the Exercise Price shall be multiplied by a fraction of which the numerator shall be the number of Ordinary Shares (including Ordinary Shares represented by ADSs) or ADSs (excluding treasury shares, if any) outstanding immediately before such event and of which the denominator shall be the number of Ordinary Shares represented by ADSs) or ADSs outstanding immediately after such event, and the number of shares issuable upon exercise of this Warrant shall be proportionately adjusted such that the aggregate Exercise Price of this Warrant shall remain unchanged. Any adjustment made pursuant to this Section 3(a) shall become effective immediately after the record date for the determination of shareholders entitled to receive such dividend or distribution and shall become effective immediately after the effective date in the case of a subdivision, combination or re-classification.

b) Omitted.

c) Omitted.

d) Fundamental Transaction. If, at any time while this Warrant is outstanding during the Exercise Period, (i) the Company, directly or indirectly, in one or more related transactions effects any merger or consolidation of the Company with or into another Person or group of Persons whereby such other Person or group acquires more than 50% of the outstanding Ordinary Shares or more than 50% of the voting power of the common equity of the Company, (ii) the Company or any Subsidiary, directly or indirectly, effects any sale, lease, assignment, transfer, conveyance or other disposition of all or substantially all of its assets in one or a series of related transactions, (iii) any, direct or indirect, purchase offer, tender offer or exchange offer (whether by the Company or another Person) is completed pursuant to which holders of Ordinary Shares are permitted to sell, tender or exchange their shares for other securities, cash or property and has been accepted by the holders of more than 50% of the outstanding Ordinary Shares, (iv) the Company, directly or indirectly, in one or more related transactions effects any reclassification, reorganization or recapitalization of the Ordinary Shares or any compulsory share exchange pursuant to which the Ordinary Shares are effectively converted into or exchanged for other securities, cash or property, or (v) the Company, directly or indirectly, in one or more related transactions consummates a share purchase agreement or other business combination (including, without limitation, a reorganization, recapitalization, spin-off, merger or scheme of arrangement) with another Person or group of Persons whereby such other Person or group acquires more than 50% of the outstanding Ordinary Shares or more than 50% of the voting power of the common equity of the Company (each a "Fundamental Transaction"), then, upon any subsequent exercise of this Warrant, the Holder shall have the right to receive, for each Warrant ADS or Warrant Share that would have been issuable upon such exercise immediately prior to the occurrence of such Fundamental Transaction, at the option of the Holder [(without regard to any limitation in Section 2(e) on the exercise of this Warrant)], the number of shares of capital stock of the successor or acquiring corporation or of the Company, if it is the surviving corporation, and any additional consideration (the "Alternate Consideration") receivable as a result of such Fundamental Transaction by a holder of the number of Ordinary Shares represented by each Warrant ADS for which this Warrant is exercisable immediately prior to such Fundamental Transaction [(without regard to any limitation in Section 2(e) on the exercise of this Warrant)]. For purposes of any such exercise, the determination of the Exercise Price shall be appropriately adjusted to apply to such Alternate Consideration based on the amount of Alternate Consideration issuable in respect of one Ordinary Share or ADS, as applicable, in such Fundamental Transaction, and the Company shall apportion the Exercise Price among the Alternate Consideration in a reasonable manner reflecting the relative value of any different components of the Alternate Consideration. If holders of Ordinary Shares are given any choice as to the securities, cash or property to be received in a Fundamental Transaction, then the Holder shall be given the same choice as to the Alternate Consideration it receives upon any exercise of this Warrant following such Fundamental Transaction. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, in the event of a Fundamental Transaction while this Warrant is outstanding during the Exercise Period, the Company or any Successor Entity (as defined below) shall, at the Holder's option, exercisable at any time concurrently with, or within 30 days after, the consummation of the Fundamental Transaction (or, if later, the date of the public announcement of the applicable Fundamental Transaction), purchase this Warrant from the Holder by paying to the Holder an amount of cash equal to the Black Scholes Value (as defined below) of the remaining unexercised portion of this Warrant on the date of the consummation of such Fundamental Transaction; provided, however, that, if the Fundamental Transaction is not within the Company's control, including not approved by the Company's Board of Directors, the Holder shall only be entitled to receive from the Company or any Successor Entity as of the date of consummation of such Fundamental Transaction the same type or form of consideration (and in the same proportion), at the Black Scholes Value of the unexercised portion of this Warrant, that is being offered and paid to the holders of Ordinary Shares of the Company in connection with the Fundamental Transaction, whether that consideration be in the form of cash, shares or any combination thereof, or whether the holders of Ordinary Shares are given the choice to receive from among alternative forms of consideration in connection with the Fundamental Transaction; (which entity may be the Company following such Fundamental Transaction) in such Fundamental Transaction. "Black Scholes Value" means the value of this Warrant based on the Black-Scholes Option Pricing Model obtained from the "OV" function on Bloomberg determined as of the day of consummation of the applicable Fundamental Transaction for pricing purposes and reflecting (A) a risk-free interest rate corresponding to the U.S. Treasury rate for a period equal to the time between the date of the public announcement of the applicable Fundamental Transaction and the Warrant Exercise Deadline, (B) an expected volatility equal to the 100 day volatility obtained from the HVT function on Bloomberg as of the Trading Day immediately following the public announcement of the applicable contemplated Fundamental Transaction, (C) the underlying price per share used in such calculation shall be the greater of (i) the sum of the price per share being offered in cash, if any, plus the value of any non-cash consideration, if any, being offered in such Fundamental Transaction and (ii) the highest VWAP during the period beginning on the Trading Day immediately preceding the announcement of the applicable Fundamental Transaction (or the consummation of the applicable Fundamental Transaction, if earlier) and ending on the Trading Day of the Holder's request pursuant to this Section 3(d) and (D) a remaining option time equal to the time between the date of the public announcement of the applicable Fundamental Transaction and the Warrant Exercise Deadline and (E) a zero cost of borrow. The payment of the Black Scholes Value will be made by wire transfer of immediately available funds (or such other consideration) within the later of (i) five Business Days of the Holder's election and (ii) the date of consummation of the Fundamental Transaction. The Company shall use reasonable best efforts to cause any successor entity in a Fundamental Transaction in which the Company is not the survivor (the "Successor Entity") to assume in writing all of the obligations of the Company under this Warrant and the other Transaction Documents in accordance with the provisions of this Section 3(d) pursuant to written agreements in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Holder prior to such Fundamental Transaction and shall, at the option of the Holder, deliver to the Holder in exchange for this Warrant a security of the Successor Entity evidenced by a written instrument substantially similar in form and substance to this Warrant which is exercisable for a corresponding number of shares of capital stock of such Successor Entity (or its parent entity) equivalent to the Ordinary Shares or ADSs acquirable and receivable upon exercise of this Warrant (without regard to any limitations on the exercise of this Warrant) prior to such Fundamental Transaction, and with an exercise price which applies the exercise price hereunder to such shares of capital stock (but taking into account the relative value of the Ordinary Shares or ADSs pursuant to such Fundamental Transaction and the value of such shares of capital stock, such number of shares of capital stock and such exercise price being for the purpose of protecting the economic value of this Warrant immediately prior to the consummation of such Fundamental Transaction), and which is reasonably satisfactory in form and substance to the Holder. Upon the occurrence of any such Fundamental Transaction, the Successor Entity shall succeed to, and be substituted for (so that from and after the date of such Fundamental Transaction, the provisions of this Warrant referring to the "Company" shall refer instead to the Successor Entity), and may exercise every right and power of the Company and shall assume all of the obligations of the Company under this Warrant with the same effect as if such Successor Entity had been named as the Company herein. For clarity, the provisions of this Section 3(d) shall only apply if and to the extent the Fundamental Transaction occurs while this Warrant is outstanding during the Exercise Period.

e) <u>Calculations</u>. All calculations under this Section 3 shall be made to the nearest cent or the nearest 1/100th of an ADS or Ordinary Share, as the case may be. For purposes of this Section 3, the number of Ordinary Shares deemed to be issued and outstanding as of a given date shall be the sum of the number of Ordinary Shares (excluding treasury shares, if any) issued and outstanding (including Ordinary Shares represented by ADSs but excluding Ordinary Shares held by the Depositary for future sale and issuance).

f) Notice to Holder.

i. <u>Adjustment to Exercise Price</u>. Whenever the Exercise Price is adjusted pursuant to any provision of this Section 3, the Company shall promptly deliver to the Holder by email a notice setting forth the Exercise Price after such adjustment and any resulting adjustment to the number of Warrant Shares or Warrant ADSs [or Pre-Funded Warrants] and setting forth a brief statement of the facts requiring such adjustment.

ii. <u>Notice of Trial Achievement</u>. If the Eblasakimab Trial Achievement occurs prior to the date of the fifth anniversary of the Closing Date, the Company shall cause to be delivered by email to the Holder at its last email address as it shall appear upon the Warrant Register (as defined below), promptly following the date of the Eblasakimab Trial Achievement, a notice stating (a) the date on which the Eblasakimab Trial Achievement occurred and (b) the Warrant Exercise Deadline.

iii. Other Notices to Holder. If (A) the Company shall declare a dividend (or any other distribution in whatever form) on the Ordinary Shares or ADSs, (B) the Company shall declare a special nonrecurring cash dividend on or a redemption of the Ordinary Shares or ADSs, (C) the Company shall authorize the granting to all holders of the Ordinary Shares or ADSs rights or warrants to subscribe for or purchase any shares of ordinary shares of any class or of any rights, (D) the approval of any shareholders of the Company shall be required in connection with any reclassification of the Ordinary Shares or ADSs, any consolidation or merger to which the Company (or any of its Subsidiaries) is a party, any sale or transfer of all or substantially all of its assets, or any compulsory share exchange whereby the Ordinary Shares or ADSs are converted into other securities, cash or property, or (E) the Company shall authorize the voluntary or involuntary dissolution, liquidation or winding up of the affairs of the Company, then, in each case, the Company shall cause to be delivered by email to the Holder at its last email address as it shall appear upon the Warrant Register (as defined below), at least 10 days prior to the applicable record or effective date hereinafter specified, a notice stating (x) the date on which a record is to be taken for the purpose of such dividend, distribution, redemption, rights or warrants, or if a record is not to be taken, the date as of which the holders of the Ordinary Shares or ADSs of record to be entitled to such dividend, distributions, redemption, rights or warrants are to be determined or (y) the date on which such reclassification, consolidation, merger, sale, transfer or share exchange is expected to become effective or close, and the date as of which it is expected that holders of the Ordinary Shares or ADSs of record shall be entitled to exchange their Ordinary Shares or ADSs for securities, cash or other property deliverable upon such reclassification, consolidation, merger, sale, transfer or share exchange; provided that the failure to deliver such notice or any defect therein or in the delivery thereof shall not affect the validity of the corporate action required to be specified in such notice and provided further that no notice shall be required if the information is disseminated in a press release or document filed with the Commission. To the extent that any notice provided in this Warrant constitutes, or contains, material, non-public information regarding the Company or any of the Subsidiaries, the Company shall simultaneously file such notice with the Commission pursuant to a Report on Form 6-K. The Holder shall remain entitled to exercise this Warrant during the period commencing on the date of such notice to the effective date of the event triggering such notice except as may otherwise be expressly set forth herein.

Section 4. Transfer of Warrant.

a) <u>Transferability</u>. Subject to compliance with any applicable securities laws and the conditions set forth in Section 4(d), this Warrant and all rights hereunder (including, without limitation, any registration rights) are transferable, in whole or in part, upon surrender of this Warrant at the principal office of the Company or its designated agent, together with a written assignment of this Warrant substantially in the form attached hereto duly executed by the Holder or its agent or attorney and funds sufficient to pay any transfer taxes payable upon the making of such transfer. Upon such surrender and, if required, such payment, the Company shall execute and deliver a new Warrant or Warrants in the name of the assignee or assignees, as applicable, and in the denomination or denominations specified in such instrument of assignment, and shall issue to the assignor a new Warrant evidencing the portion of this Warrant not so assigned, and this Warrant shall promptly be cancelled. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Holder shall not be required to physically surrender this Warrant to the Company unless the Holder has assigned this Warrant in full, in which case, the Holder shall surrender this Warrant to the Company within three (3) Trading Days of the date on which the Holder delivers an assignment form to the Company assigning this Warrant in full. This Warrant, if properly assigned in accordance herewith, may be exercised by a new holder for the purchase of Warrant Shares[or Pre-Funded Warrants] without having a new Warrant issued.

b) <u>New Warrants</u>. This Warrant may be divided or combined with other Warrants upon presentation hereof at the aforesaid office of the Company, together with a written notice specifying the names and denominations in which new Warrants are to be issued, signed by the Holder or its agent or attorney. Subject to compliance with Section 4(a), as to any transfer which may be involved in such division or combination, the Company shall execute and deliver a new Warrant or Warrants in exchange for the Warrant or Warrants to be divided or combined in accordance with such notice. All Warrants issued on transfers or exchanges shall be dated the original Issue Date and shall be identical with this Warrant except as to the number of Warrant Shares or Warrant ADSs [or Pre-Funded Warrants] issuable pursuant thereto.

c) <u>Warrant Register</u>. The Company shall register this Warrant, upon records to be maintained by the Company for that purpose (the "<u>Warrant Register</u>"), in the name of the record Holder hereof from time to time. The Company may deem and treat the registered Holder of this Warrant as the absolute owner hereof for the purpose of any exercise hereof or any distribution to the Holder, and for all other purposes, absent actual notice to the contrary.

d) <u>Transfer Restrictions</u>. If, at the time of the surrender of this Warrant in connection with any transfer of this Warrant, the transfer of this Warrant shall not be either (i) registered pursuant to an effective registration statement under the Securities Act and under applicable state securities or blue sky laws or (ii) eligible for resale without volume or manner-of-sale restrictions or current public information requirements pursuant to Rule 144, the Company may require, as a condition of allowing such transfer, that the Holder or transferee of this Warrant, as the case may be, comply with the provisions of Section 6.7 of the Purchase Agreement.

Section 5. Miscellaneous.

a) <u>No Rights as Shareholder Until Exercise</u>. This Warrant does not entitle the Holder to any voting rights, dividends or other rights as a shareholder of the Company prior to the exercise hereof as set forth in Section 2(d)(i), except as expressly set forth in Section 3.

b) Loss, Theft, Destruction or Mutilation of Warrant or Share Certificate. The Company covenants that upon receipt by the Company of evidence reasonably satisfactory to it of the loss, theft, destruction or mutilation of this Warrant or any share certificate relating to the Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares, and in case of loss, theft or destruction, of indemnity or security reasonably satisfactory to it (which, in the case of the Warrant, shall not include the posting of any bond), and upon surrender and cancellation of such Warrant or share certificate, if mutilated, the Company will make and deliver a new Warrant or share certificate of like tenor and dated as of such cancellation, in lieu of such Warrant or share certificate.

c) <u>Saturdays, Sundays, Holidays, etc</u>. If the last or appointed day for the taking of any action or the expiration of any right required or granted herein shall not be a Business Day, then such action may be taken or such right may be exercised on the next succeeding Business Day.

d) <u>Authorized Shares</u>. The Company covenants that, during the period the Warrant is outstanding, it will reserve from its authorized and unissued Ordinary Shares, a sufficient number of shares to provide for the issuance of the Warrant Shares upon the exercise of any purchase rights under this Warrant. The Company further covenants that its issuance of this Warrant shall constitute full authority to its officers who are charged with the duty of issuing the necessary Warrant Shares upon the exercise of the purchase rights under this Warrant. The Company will take all such reasonable action as may be necessary to assure that such Warrant Shares may be issued as provided herein without violation of any applicable law or regulation, or of any requirements of the Trading Market upon which the Ordinary Shares may be listed. The Company covenants that all Warrant Shares which may be issued upon the exercise of the purchase rights represented by this Warrant will, upon exercise of the purchase rights represented by this Warrant will, upon exercise of the purchase rights represented by this Warrant and payment for such Warrant Shares in accordance herewith, be duly authorized, validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable and free from all taxes, liens and charges created by the Company in respect of the issue thereof (other than taxes in respect of any transfer occurring contemporaneously with such issue).

Except and to the extent as waived or consented to by the Holder, the Company shall not by any action, including, without limitation, amending its amended and restated memorandum and articles of association or through any reorganization, transfer of assets, consolidation, merger, dissolution, issue or sale of securities or any other voluntary action, avoid or seek to avoid the observance or performance of any of the terms of this Warrant, but will at all times in good faith assist in the carrying out of all such terms and in the taking of all such actions as may be necessary or appropriate to protect the rights of Holder as set forth in this Warrant against impairment. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Company will (i) not increase the par value of any Warrant Shares above the amount payable therefor upon such exercise immediately prior to such increase in par value, (ii) take all such action as may be necessary or appropriate in order that the Company may validly and legally issue fully paid and nonassessable Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares upon the exercise of this Warrant and (iii) use reasonable best efforts to obtain all such authorizations, exemptions or consents from any public regulatory body having jurisdiction thereof, as may be, necessary to enable the Company to perform its obligations under this Warrant.

Before taking any action which would result in an adjustment in the number of Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares [or Pre-Funded Warrants] for which this Warrant is exercisable, the Company shall use reasonable best efforts to obtain all such authorizations or exemptions thereof, or consents thereto, as may be necessary from any public regulatory body or bodies having jurisdiction thereof.

e) <u>Jurisdiction</u>. All questions concerning the construction, validity, enforcement and interpretation of this Warrant shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of the Purchase Agreement.

f) <u>Nonwaiver and Expenses</u>. No course of dealing or any delay or failure to exercise any right hereunder on the part of Holder shall operate as a waiver of such right or otherwise prejudice the Holder's rights, powers or remedies. Without limiting any other provision of this Warrant or the Purchase Agreement, if the Company willfully and knowingly fails to comply with any provision of this Warrant, which results in any material damages to the Holder as finally determined in a court of competent jurisdiction, the Company shall pay to the Holder such amounts as shall be sufficient to cover any costs and expenses including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys' fees, including those of appellate proceedings, incurred by the Holder in collecting any amounts due pursuant hereto or in otherwise enforcing any of its rights, powers or remedies hereunder.

g) Notices. Any notices, consents, waivers or other document or communications required or permitted to be given or delivered under the terms of this Warrant, including, without limitation, a Notice of Exercise, must be in writing and if provided via e-mail attachment a confirming hardcopy shall also be sent by internationally recognized overnight courier or express delivery service, and will be deemed to have been delivered: (i) upon receipt, if delivered personally; (ii) when sent, if sent by e-mail (provided that such sent e-mail is kept on file (whether electronically or otherwise) by the sending party and the sending party does not receive an automatically generated message from the recipient's e-mail server that such e-mail could not be delivered to such recipient) and (iii) if sent by overnight courier service, one (1) Trading Day after deposit with an overnight courier service with next day delivery specified, in each case, properly addressed to the party to receive the same. The addresses and e-mail addresses for such communications shall be:

If to the Company:

ASLAN Pharmaceuticals Limited 3 Temasek Avenue, Level 18 Centennial Tower Singapore 039190 Attention: Chief Executive Officer Email:

With a copy (for informational purposes only) to:

Cooley LLP 10265 Science Center Drive San Diego, CA 92121, USA Attention: Carlos Ramirez

If to a Holder, to its address or e-mail address set forth herein or on the books and records of the Company.

h) <u>Limitation of Liability</u>. No provision hereof, in the absence of any affirmative action by the Holder to exercise this Warrant to purchase Warrant ADS or Warrant Shares [or Pre-Funded Warrants], and no enumeration herein of the rights or privileges of the Holder, shall give rise to any liability of the Holder for the purchase price of any Warrant ADS or Warrant Shares [or Pre-Funded Warrants] or as a shareholder of the Company, whether such liability is asserted by the Company or by creditors of the Company.

i) <u>Remedies</u>. The Holder, in addition to being entitled to exercise all rights granted by law, including recovery of damages, will be entitled to specific performance of its rights under this Warrant. The Company agrees that monetary damages would not be adequate compensation for any loss incurred by reason of a breach by it of the provisions of this Warrant and hereby agrees to waive and not to assert the defense in any action for specific performance that a remedy at law would be adequate.

j) <u>Successors and Assigns</u>. Subject to applicable securities laws, this Warrant and the rights and obligations evidenced hereby shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the successors and permitted assigns of the Company and the successors and permitted assigns of Holder. The provisions of this Warrant are intended to be for the benefit of any Holder from time to time of this Warrant and shall be enforceable by such Holder.

k) <u>Amendment</u>. This Warrant may be modified or amended or the provisions hereof waived with the written consent of the Company and the Holders of at least a majority of the Warrant Shares issuable upon the exercise of the outstanding Tranche Warrants issued pursuant to the Purchase Agreement.

l) <u>Severability</u>. Wherever possible, each provision of this Warrant shall be interpreted in such manner as to be effective and valid under applicable law, but if any provision of this Warrant shall be prohibited by or invalid under applicable law, such provision shall be ineffective to the extent of such prohibition or invalidity, without invalidating the remainder of such provisions or the remaining provisions of this Warrant.

m) <u>Headings</u>. The headings used in this Warrant are for the convenience of reference only and shall not, for any purpose, be deemed a part of this Warrant.

(Signature Page Follows)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company has caused this Warrant to be executed by its officer thereunto duly authorized as of the Issue Date set out above.

E

ASLAN PHARMACEUTICALS LIMITED

By:

Name: Carl Firth, Ph.D. Title: Chief Executive Officer

NOTICE OF EXERCISE

TO: ASLAN PHARMACEUTICALS LIMITED

(1) The undersigned hereby elects to purchase _____ Warrant ADSs, [and] ____ Warrant Shares [and _____ Pre-Funded Warrants] of the Company pursuant to the terms of the attached Warrant (only if exercised in full), and tenders herewith payment of the Exercise Price in full, together with all applicable transfer taxes, if any.

(2) Payment shall take the form of in lawful money of the United States.

(3) Please register and issue said Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares [or Pre-Funded Warrants] in the name of the undersigned or in such other name as is specified below:

Delivery Instructions for Warrant ADSs (if applicable):

- DTC Participant name and number:
- Contact of DTC Participant:
- Telephone Number of Participant Contact: ______

Delivery Instructions for Warrant Shares (if applicable):

- DTC Participant name and number:
- Contact of DTC Participant:

[Delivery Instructions for Pre-Funded Warrants (if applicable):

- Name: _____
- Telephone Number: _____]

[SIGNATURE OF HOLDER]

ASSIGNMENT FORM

(To assign the foregoing Warrant, execute this form and supply required information. Do not use this form to purchase Warrant ADS, Warrant Shares or Pre-Funded Warrants.)

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the foregoing Warrant and all rights evidenced thereby are hereby assigned to

Name:

Address:

Phone Number:

Email Address:

(Please Print)

(Please Print)

Dated: _____, ____,

Holder's Signature:

Holder's Address:

FINAL FORM

NEITHER THIS SECURITY NOR THE SECURITIES INTO WHICH THIS SECURITY IS EXERCISABLE HAS BEEN REGISTERED WITH THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION OR THE SECURITIES COMMISSION OF ANY STATE IN RELIANCE UPON AN EXEMPTION FROM REGISTRATION UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE "SECURITIES ACT"), AND, ACCORDINGLY, MAY NOT BE OFFERED OR SOLD EXCEPT PURSUANT TO AN EFFECTIVE REGISTRATION STATEMENT UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OR PURSUANT TO AN AVAILABLE EXEMPTION FROM, OR IN A TRANSACTION NOT SUBJECT TO, THE REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS OF THE SECURITIES ACT AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE STATE SECURITIES LAWS. THIS SECURITY AND THE SECURITIES ISSUABLE UPON EXERCISE OF THIS SECURITY MAY BE PLEDGED IN CONNECTION WITH A BONA FIDE MARGIN ACCOUNT WITH A REGISTERED BROKER-DEALER OR OTHER LOAN WITH A FINANCIAL INSTITUTION THAT IS AN "ACCREDITED INVESTOR" AS DEFINED IN RULE 501(a) UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OR OTHER LOAN SECURED BY SUCH SECURITIES.

WARRANT TO PURCHASE ORDINARY SHARES REPRESENTED BY AMERICAN DEPOSITARY SHARES [OR PRE-FUNDED WARRANTS]

ASLAN PHARMACEUTICALS LIMITED

Issue Date: [], 2023

Warrant Shares: [____] Warrant ADSs: [___] Tranche Warrant: 1B

THIS WARRANT TO PURCHASE (A) ORDINARY SHARES REPRESENTED BY AMERICAN DEPOSITARY SHARES [OR (B) PRE-FUNDED WARRANTS TO PURCHASE ORDINARY SHARES REPRESENTED BY AMERICAN DEPOSITARY SHARES] (the "<u>Warrant</u>"), issued in the form of uncertificated securities, certifies that, for value received, [______] or its assigns (the "<u>Holder</u>") is entitled, upon the terms and subject to the limitations on exercise and the conditions hereinafter set forth, at any time on or after the date of the Eblasakimab Trial Achievement (as defined below) and on or prior to 5:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the Warrant Exercise Deadline (as defined below) but not thereafter (such period of time between the date of the Eblasakimab Trial Achievement and the Warrant Exercise Deadline, the "<u>Exercise Period</u>"), to subscribe for and purchase from ASLAN Pharmaceuticals Limited, an exempted company with limited liability incorporated under the laws of the Cayman Islands (the "<u>Company</u>"), up to [___] Ordinary Shares, nominal or par value \$0.01 per share (as subject to adjustment hereunder, the "<u>Warrant Shares</u>"), represented by [___] American Depositary Shares ("<u>ADSs</u>"), each five (5) Ordinary Shares represented by one (1) ADS (as subject to adjustment hereunder, the "<u>Warrant ADSs</u>") [or Pre-Funded Warrants (as defined below) to purchase the same number of Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares (as subject to adjustment hereunder)]. The purchase price of one Warrant Share or Warrant ADS [or Pre-Funded Warrants] under this Warrant shall be equal to the applicable Exercise Price, as defined in Section 2(b). This Warrant is one of the "<u>Purchase Agreement</u>"), dated February 24, 2023, among the Company and the purchasers signatory thereto). All references to "dollars" and "\$" shall mean United States dollars.

Section 1. Convention; Definitions. [Unless this Warrant is exercised for Pre-Funded Warrants or as otherwise designated by the Holder in the Notice of Exercise (as set forth below),][i]t is contemplated that this Warrant shall be exercised for Warrant ADSs (and not for Warrant Shares) so long as the Ordinary Shares underlying the Warrant ADSs have been registered under the Securities Act and/or can otherwise be accepted by the Depositary pursuant to the Depositary Agreement resulting in the issuance of Warrant ADSs upon exercise of this Warrant. This Warrant shall be exercisable during the Exercise Period for Warrant Shares at the discretion of the Holder or when such Warrant Shares are not eligible for deposit with the Depositary. The Notice of Exercise will specify what securities are to be issued in case of an exercise of this Warrant; but for the purposes of drafting convention only, references herein to an exercise of this Warrant shall be described as an exercise of this Warrant for Warrant ADSs unless as otherwise stated or the context provides otherwise. Capitalized terms used and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings set forth in the Purchase Agreement. In addition to the other terms defined herein, the following terms are defined as follows:

"Eblasakimab Trial Achievement" means the public disclosure of topline clinical data, including the primary endpoint, key secondary endpoints and safety/tolerability findings, for the Company's Eblasakimab TREK-AD Phase 2B trial.

"<u>Mandatory Exercise Event</u>" means, following the Eblasakimab Trial Achievement and prior to the Warrant Exercise Deadline, the Company's ADSs have achieved an aggregate trading volume of ADSs in excess of \$200 million with an average VWAP that is at least five times the Exercise Price then in effect.

"<u>Pre-Funded Warrant Exercise Price</u>" equals US \$0.0001 per Ordinary Share or \$0.0005 per ADS, subject to adjustment for reverse and forward share splits, share dividends, share combinations, ratio changes and other similar transactions of the Ordinary Shares or ADSs, as applicable, that occur after the Issue Date.

"<u>Trial Achievement Exercise Price</u>" means the adjustment to the then current Exercise Price so that the Exercise Price, as adjusted, shall be either (i) the average of the VWAP of the ADSs measured across the first ten (10) Trading Days following the Eblasakimab Trial Achievement *multiplied* by 0.5, or (ii) if the Holder exercises this Warrant within such ten (10)-Trading Day period, the average of the VWAP measured from the first Trading Day immediately following the Eblasakimab Trial Achievement through the last Trading Day before the date of such Exercise Notice *multiplied* by 0.5, in each case, only to the extent such adjustment would result in a Trial Achievement Exercise Price higher than the Exercise Price, as in effect immediately prior to the date of the Eblasakimab Trial Achievement/.

"<u>Trial Achievement ADS Adjustment</u>" means a reduction in the number of Warrant ADSs available for exercise under this Warrant, calculated by dividing the initial Holder's Subscription Amount by the Trial Achievement Exercise Price. For illustration purposes only, if the initial Holder's Subscription Amount was \$1,000,000, and the resulting initial number of Warrant ADSs under this Warrant was as of the Issue Date initially 769,231 ADSs, then after applying the Trial Achievement ADS Adjustment which resulted in a Trial Achievement Exercise Price was \$2.00 per ADS, the number of Warrant ADSs exercisable under this Warrant would be 500,000 ADSs.

"<u>WWAP</u>" means, for any date, the price determined by the first of the following clauses that applies: (a) if the ADSs are then listed or quoted on a Trading Market, the daily volume weighted average price of the ADSs for such date (or the nearest preceding date) on the Trading Market on which the ADSs are then listed or quoted as reported by Bloomberg L.P. (based on a Trading Day from 9:30 a.m. (New York City time) to 4:02 p.m. (New York City time)), (b) if the OTCQB or OTCQX is not a Trading Market, the volume weighted average price of the ADSs for such date (or the nearest preceding date) on the OTCQB or OTCQX as applicable, (c) if the ADSs are not then listed or quoted for trading on the OTCQB or OTCQX and if prices for ADSs are then reported in The Pink Open Market (or a similar organization or agency succeeding to its functions of reporting prices), the most recent bid price per share of the ADSs so reported, or (d) in all other cases, the fair market value of an ADS as determined by an independent appraiser selected in good faith by the holders of a majority in interest of the Warrants then outstanding and reasonably acceptable to the Company, the fees and expenses of which shall be paid by the Company.

"<u>Warrant Exercise Deadline</u>" means the earlier of (i) the date that is sixty (60) days after the Eblasakimab Trial Achievement (or as may be extended pursuant to the terms of this Warrant) and (ii) the date of the fifth anniversary of the Closing Date, which five year period will be automatically extended by the number of days and to the extent the date of the Eblasakimab Trial Achievement/ occurs within sixty (60) days prior to the fifth anniversary of the Closing Date.

Section 2. Exercise.

a) <u>Exercise of Warrant</u>. During the Exercise Period, subject to the terms and conditions hereof, this Warrant may be exercised for, at the Holder's sole and absolute discretion, either [(i)] Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares [or (ii) in the event that the limitations set forth in Section 2(e) restrict the exercise of this Warrant into Warrant ADS or Warrant Shares, a Pre-Funded Warrant to purchase a number of ADSs or Ordinary Shares equal to the number of Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares as to which this Warrant is being exercised in the form of a Pre-Funded Warrant attached as <u>Exhibit A</u> hereto (the "<u>Pre-Funded Warrants</u>")]. Exercise of the purchase rights

represented by this Warrant may be made, in whole or in part, at any time or times during the Exercise Period and, subject to the adjustments set forth in Section 2(b) below, by delivery to the Company of a duly executed PDF copy submitted by e-mail (or e-mail attachment) of the Notice of Exercise in the form annexed hereto (the "Notice of Exercise") in accordance with Section 5(g). Within the earlier of (i) two (2) Trading Days and (ii) the number of Trading Days comprising the Standard Settlement Period (as defined below) following the date of exercise as aforesaid, the Holder shall deliver, as specified in the applicable Notice of Exercise, by wire transfer, [(i)] the aggregate Exercise Price for the Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares, as applicable, if this Warrant is being exercised for Warrant ADS or Warrant Shares[, or (ii) the aggregate Exercise Price minus the aggregate Pre-Funded Warrant Exercise Price, if this Warrant is being exercised for Pre-Funded Warrants]. No ink-original Notice of Exercise shall be required, nor shall any medallion guarantee (or other type of guarantee or notarization) of any Notice of Exercise be required. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Holder shall not be required to physically surrender this Warrant to the Company until the Holder has purchased all of the Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares [or Pre-Funded Warrants] available hereunder and the Warrant has been exercised in full, in which case, the Holder shall surrender this Warrant to the Company for cancellation within two (2) Business Days of the date on which the final Notice of Exercise is delivered to the Company. Partial exercises of this Warrant resulting in purchases of a portion of the total number of Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares [or Pre-Funded Warrants] available hereunder shall have the effect of lowering the outstanding number of Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares [or Pre-Funded Warrants] purchasable hereunder in an amount equal to the applicable number of Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares[or Pre-Funded Warrants] purchased. The Holder and the Company shall maintain records showing the number of Warrant ADSs and Warrant Shares [and Pre-Funded Warrants] purchased hereunder and the date of such purchases. The Company shall deliver any objection to any Notice of Exercise within two (2) Business Days of receipt of such notice. The Warrant must be exercised during the Exercise Period. The Holder and any assignee, by acceptance of this Warrant, acknowledge and agree that, by reason of the provisions of this paragraph, following the purchase of a portion of the Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares[or Pre-Funded Warrants] hereunder, the number of Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares[or Pre-Funded Warrants] available for purchase hereunder at any given time may be less than the amount stated on the face hereof.

b) <u>Exercise Price; Warrant ADSs; Adjustments</u>. The exercise price per Warrant ADS under this Warrant shall be \$1.30 (the "<u>Exercise</u> <u>Price</u>"), *provided* that following the Eblasakimab Trial Achievement, the Exercise Price shall be subject to a Trial Achievement Exercise Price Adjustment and, if so adjusted, then the number of Warrant ADSs underlying this Warrant shall also be subject to a Trial Achievement ADS Adjustment.

c) Mandatory Exercise.

i. At the Company's election, the Company shall have the right to require the Holder to exercise all or any portion of this Warrant still unexercised (a "<u>Mandatory Exercise</u>") into fully paid, validly issued and nonassessable Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares [or Pre-Funded Warrants] in accordance with Section 2(d) hereof, at the Exercise Price in effect upon achievement of the Mandatory Exercise Event.

ii. The Company may effect this Mandatory Exercise under Section 2(c)(i) by delivering a written notice thereof by electronic mail to the Holder (the "<u>Mandatory Exercise Notice</u>") within five (5) Business Days following the Trading Day on which the Mandatory Exercise Event occurred (the "<u>Mandatory Exercise Notice Date</u>"). The Mandatory Exercise Notice shall include (i) the aggregate number of Warrant ADSs/Warrant Shares subject to such Mandatory Exercise (the "<u>Mandatory Exercise Amount</u>") and (ii), to the satisfaction of the Holder, reasonable documentation to evidence that the Mandatory Exercise Event was achieved. Upon receipt of the Mandatory Exercise Notice, the Holder shall exercise this Warrant in accordance with Section 2(d) at any time prior to the Warrant Exercise Deadline, *provided, however*, that if the Mandatory Exercise Notice is delivered within five (5) Business Days prior to the Warrant Exercise Deadline, the Warrant Exercise Deadline shall be automatically extended by five (5) Business Days.

d) Mechanics of Exercise.

i. Delivery of Warrant Shares Upon Exercise. The Company shall cause its registrar to deposit the Warrant Shares subject to such exercise with the Depositary and instruct the Depositary to credit the account of the Holder's prime broker with the Depositary Trust Company or its nominees ("DTC") through its Deposit/Withdrawal At Custodian system ("DWAC") if the Depositary is then a participant in such system and there is an effective registration statement permitting the issuance of the Warrant ADSs to, or resale of the Warrant ADSs by, the Holder, and otherwise by physical delivery to the address specified by the Holder in the Notice of Exercise, by the date that is the earlier of (i) two (2) Trading Days after the delivery to the Company of the Notice of Exercise and (ii) the number of Trading Days comprising the Standard Settlement Period (as defined below) after the delivery to the Company of the Notice of Exercise (such date, the "Warrant ADS Delivery Date"). Upon delivery of the Notice of Exercise, subject to Section 2[(d)(iv)], the Holder shall be deemed for all corporate purposes to have become the holder of record of the Warrant ADSs with respect to which this Warrant has been exercised, irrespective of the date of delivery of the Warrant ADSs. If the Company fails for any reason to deliver to the Holder the Warrant ADSs subject to a Notice of Exercise by the Warrant ADS Delivery Date, the Company shall pay to the Holder, in cash, as liquidated damages and not as a penalty, for each \$5,000 of Warrant ADSs subject to such exercise (based on the VWAP on the date of the applicable Notice of Exercise), \$10 per Trading Day (increasing to \$20 per Trading Day on the fifth Trading Day after such liquidated damages begin to accrue) for each Trading Day after such Warrant ADS Delivery Date until such Warrant ADSs are delivered or Holder rescinds such exercise. The liquidated damages amount set forth in this Section 2(d)(i) shall not be duplicative of any liquidated damages amount to which a Holder may be entitled under in Section 4.1(d) of the Purchase Agreement. The Company agrees to maintain a Depositary that is a participant in the FAST program so long as this Warrant remains outstanding and exercisable. As used herein, "Standard Settlement Period" means the standard settlement period, expressed in a number of Trading Days, on the Company's primary Trading Market with respect to the ADSs as in effect on the date of delivery of the Notice of Exercise. If this Warrant is exercised for Warrant Shares and such Warrant Shares are uncertificated or book-entry only, upon request of the Holder, the Company shall deliver in due course the Company's book of uncertificated securities duly signed by the Company's share registrar and evidencing the Holder as holder of the Warrant Shares.

[ii. <u>Delivery of Pre-Funded Warrants Upon Exercise</u>. If this Warrant is being exercised for Pre-Funded Warrants, the Company shall issue and dispatch by overnight courier to the address as specified in the Notice of Exercise, Pre-Funded Warrants to purchase a number of ADSs or Ordinary Shares with respect to which this Warrant is being exercised by the date that is the latest of (i) five (5) Business Days after the delivery to the Company of the Notice of Exercise, (ii) five (5) Business Days after delivery of the aggregate Exercise Price less the aggregate Pre-Funded Warrant Exercise Price to the Company and (iii) the number of Trading Days comprising the Standard Settlement Period after the delivery to the Company of the Notice of Exercise.]

[iii]. <u>Delivery of New Warrants Upon Exercise</u>. If this Warrant shall have been exercised in part, the Company shall, at the request of a Holder and upon surrender of this Warrant certificate, at the time of delivery of the Warrant ADSs, deliver to the Holder a new Warrant evidencing the rights of the Holder to purchase the unpurchased Warrant ADSs [(or Pre-Funded Warrants)] called for by this Warrant, which new Warrant shall in all other respects be identical with this Warrant.

iv. <u>Rescission Rights</u>. If the Company fails to cause the Depositary to transmit to the Holder the Warrant ADSs to Section 2(d)(i) by the Warrant ADS Delivery Date, then the Holder will have the right to rescind such exercise; *provided, however*, that the Holder shall be required to return any Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares subject to any such rescinded exercise notice concurrently with the return to Holder of the aggregate Exercise Price paid to the Company for such Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares, as the case may be, and the restoration of Holder's right to acquire such Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares pursuant to this Warrant (including, issuance of a replacement warrant certificate evidencing such restored right).

v. Compensation for Buy-In on Failure to Timely Deliver Warrant ADSs Upon Exercise. In addition to any other rights available to the Holder, if the Company fails to cause the Depositary to transmit to the Holder the required number of Warrant ADSs in accordance with the provisions of Section 2(d)(i) above pursuant to an exercise on or before the Warrant ADS Delivery Date, and if after such date the Holder is required by its broker to purchase (in an open market transaction or otherwise) or the Holder's brokerage firm otherwise purchases, ADSs to deliver in satisfaction of a sale by the Holder of the Warrant ADSs which the Holder anticipated receiving upon such exercise (a "Buy-In"), then the Company shall (A) pay in cash to the Holder the amount, if any, by which (x) the Holder's total purchase price (including brokerage commissions, if any) for the ADSs so purchased exceeds (y) the amount obtained by multiplying (1) the number of Warrant ADSs that the Company was required to deliver to the Holder in connection with the exercise at issue times (2) the price at which the sell order giving rise to such purchase obligation was executed, and (B) at the option of the Holder, either reinstate the portion of the Warrant and equivalent number of Warrant ADSs for which such exercise was not honored (in which case such exercise shall be deemed rescinded) or deliver to the Holder the number of ADSs that would have been issued had the Company timely complied with its exercise and delivery obligations hereunder. For example, if the Holder purchases ADSs having a total purchase price of \$11,000 to cover a Buy-In with respect to an attempted exercise of ADSs with an aggregate sale price giving rise to such purchase obligation of \$10,000, under clause (A) of the immediately preceding sentence the Company shall be required to pay the Holder \$1,000. The Holder shall provide the Company written notice indicating the amounts payable to the Holder in respect of the Buy-In and, upon request of the Company, evidence of the amount of such loss. Nothing herein shall limit a Holder's right to pursue any other remedies available to it hereunder, at law or in equity including, without limitation, a decree of specific performance and/or injunctive relief with respect to the Company's failure to timely deliver ADSs upon exercise of the Warrant as required pursuant to the terms hereof. The liquidated damages amount set forth in this Section 2(d)(i) shall not be duplicative of any liquidated damages amount to which a Holder may be entitled under in Section 4.1(d) of the Purchase Agreement

vi. <u>No Fractional Shares or Scrip</u>. No fractional Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares or scrip representing fractional Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares shall be issued upon the exercise of this Warrant. As to any fraction of a Warrant ADS or Warrant Share which the Holder would otherwise be entitled to purchase upon such exercise, the Company shall, at its election, either pay a cash adjustment in respect of such final fraction in an amount equal to such fraction multiplied by the applicable Exercise Price, or round up to the next whole Warrant ADS or Warrant Share, as applicable.

vii. <u>Charges, Taxes and Expenses</u>. Issuance of Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares[or Pre-Funded Warrants] shall be made without charge to the Holder for any issue or transfer tax in respect of the issuance of such Warrant ADS or Warrant Shares[or Pre-Funded Warrants], all of which issue or transfer taxes shall be paid by the Company, and such Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares[or Pre-Funded Warrants] shall be issued in the name of the Holder or in such name or names as may be directed by the Holder; *provided, however*, that, in the event that Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares[or Pre-Funded Warrants] are to be issued in a name other than the name of the Holder, this Warrant when surrendered for exercise shall be accompanied by the Assignment Form attached hereto duly executed by the Holder and the Company may require, as a condition thereto, the payment of a sum sufficient to reimburse it for any transfer tax incidental thereto. The Company and the Holder shall each pay fifty percent (50%) of all Depositary fees required for same-day processing of any Notice of Exercise and all fees to the Depository Trust Company (or another established clearing corporation performing similar functions) required for same-day electronic delivery of the Warrant ADS or Warrant Shares[or Pre-Funded Warrants], as applicable. Any other fees charged by the Depositary to holders of ADSs, including periodic administrative servicing fees, shall be the sole responsibility of the Holder.

viii. <u>Closing of Books</u>. The Company will not close its shareholder books or records in any manner which prevents the timely exercise of this Warrant, pursuant to the terms hereof.

ix. <u>Insufficient Authorized Shares</u>. If the Company fails at any time to have a sufficient number of Ordinary Shares authorized, unissued and otherwise unreserved such that Ordinary Shares may be issued upon the exercise of this Warrant in accordance with the terms herein, then the Company will instead settle the exercise in cash, valuing the undelivered ADSs at the last closing price of the Company's ADSs on the principal Trading Market as of the date of exercise, net of the applicable exercise price.

[e) Holder's Exercise Limitations. The Company shall not effect any exercise of this Warrant (other than for Pre-Funded Warrants), and a Holder shall not have the right to exercise any portion of this Warrant (other than for Pre-Funded Warrants), pursuant to Section 2 or otherwise, to the extent that after giving effect to such issuance after exercise as set forth on the applicable Notice of Exercise, the Holder (together with the Holder's Affiliates, and any other Persons acting as a group together with the Holder or any of the Holder's Affiliates (such Persons, "Attribution Parties")), would beneficially own in excess of the Beneficial Ownership Limitation (as defined below). For purposes of the foregoing sentence, the number of Ordinary Shares beneficially owned by the Holder, together with its Attribution Parties, shall include the number of Ordinary Shares that would be issuable upon exercise of this Warrant with respect to which such determination is being made, but shall exclude the number of Ordinary Shares which are issuable upon (i) exercise of the remaining, nonexercised portion of this Warrant beneficially owned by the Holder, together with its Attribution Parties, and (ii) exercise or conversion of the unexercised or nonconverted portion of any other securities of the Company (including, without limitation, any other Ordinary Share Equivalents) subject to a limitation on conversion or exercise analogous to the limitation contained herein beneficially owned by the Holder, together with its Attribution Parties. Except as set forth in the preceding sentence, for purposes of this Section 2(e), beneficial ownership shall be calculated in accordance with Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, it being acknowledged by the Holder that the Company is not representing to the Holder that such calculation is in compliance with Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act and the Holder is solely responsible for any schedules required to be filed in accordance therewith. To the extent that the limitation contained in this Section 2(e) applies, the determination of whether this Warrant is exercisable (in relation to other securities owned by the Holder, together with its Affiliates and any other Attribution Parties) and of which portion of this Warrant is exercisable shall be in the sole discretion of the Holder, and the submission of a Notice of Exercise shall be deemed to be the Holder's determination of whether this Warrant is exercisable (in relation to other securities owned by the Holder together with any Affiliates and Attribution Parties) and of which portion of this Warrant is exercisable, in each case subject to the Beneficial Ownership Limitation, and the Company shall have no obligation to verify or confirm the accuracy of such determination. In addition, a determination as to any group status as contemplated above shall be determined in accordance with Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder. For purposes of this Section 2(e), in determining the number of outstanding Ordinary Shares (including Ordinary Shares represented by ADSs), a Holder may rely on the number of outstanding Ordinary Shares (including Ordinary Shares represented by ADSs) as reflected in (A) the Company's most recent periodic or annual report filed with the Commission, as the case may be, (B) a more recent public announcement by the Company or (C) a more recent written notice by the Company setting forth the number of Ordinary Shares outstanding. Upon the written or oral request of a Holder, the Company shall within two (2) Trading Days confirm orally and in writing to the Holder the number of Ordinary Shares then outstanding. In any case, the number of outstanding Ordinary Shares (including Ordinary Shares represented by ADSs) shall be determined after giving effect to the conversion or exercise of securities of the Company, including this Warrant, by the Holder or its Affiliates or Attribution Parties since the date as of which such number of outstanding Ordinary Shares (including Ordinary Shares represented by ADSs) was reported. The "Beneficial Ownership Limitation" shall be [4.99%/9.99%] of the number of the Ordinary Shares outstanding immediately after giving effect to the issuance of Ordinary Shares issuable upon exercise of this Warrant. The Holder, upon notice to the Company, may increase or decrease the Beneficial Ownership Limitation provisions of this Section 2(e), provided that the Beneficial Ownership Limitation in no event exceeds 19.99% of the number of Ordinary Shares outstanding immediately after giving effect to the issuance of Ordinary Shares upon exercise of this Warrant held by the Holder and the provisions of this Section 2(e) shall continue to apply. Any increase in the Beneficial Ownership Limitation will not be effective until the 61st day after such notice is delivered to the Company. The provisions of this paragraph shall be construed and implemented in a manner otherwise than in strict conformity with the terms of this Section 2(e) to correct this paragraph (or any portion hereof) which may be defective or inconsistent with the intended Beneficial Ownership Limitation herein contained or to make changes or supplements necessary or desirable to properly give effect to such limitation. The limitations contained in this paragraph shall apply to a successor holder of this Warrant.]

Section 3. Certain Adjustments.

a) <u>Share Dividends and Splits</u>. If the Company, at any time while this Warrant is outstanding: (i) pays a share dividend or otherwise makes a distribution or distributions on its Ordinary Shares or ADSs or any other equity or equity equivalent securities payable in Ordinary Shares or ADSs (which, for avoidance of doubt, shall not include any ADSs or Ordinary Shares issued by the Company upon exercise of this Warrant), (ii) subdivides outstanding Ordinary Shares or ADSs into a larger number of shares or ADSs, or (iii) combines (including by way of reverse share split) outstanding Ordinary Shares or ADSs into a smaller number of shares or ADSs, as applicable or (iv) issues by reclassification of Ordinary Shares, ADSs or any shares of share capital of the Company, as applicable, then in each case the Exercise Price shall be multiplied by a fraction of which the numerator shall be the number of Ordinary Shares (including Ordinary Shares represented by ADSs) or ADSs (excluding treasury shares, if any) outstanding immediately before such event and of which the denominator shall be the number of Ordinary Shares represented by ADSs) or ADSs outstanding immediately after such event, and the number of shares issuable upon exercise of this Warrant shall be proportionately adjusted such that the aggregate Exercise Price of this Warrant shall remain unchanged. Any adjustment made pursuant to this Section 3(a) shall become effective immediately after the record date for the determination of shareholders entitled to receive such dividend or distribution and shall become effective immediately after the effective date in the case of a subdivision, combination or re-classification.

c) Omitted.

d) Fundamental Transaction. If, at any time while this Warrant is outstanding during the Exercise Period, (i) the Company, directly or indirectly, in one or more related transactions effects any merger or consolidation of the Company with or into another Person or group of Persons whereby such other Person or group acquires more than 50% of the outstanding Ordinary Shares or more than 50% of the voting power of the common equity of the Company, (ii) the Company or any Subsidiary, directly or indirectly, effects any sale, lease, assignment, transfer, conveyance or other disposition of all or substantially all of its assets in one or a series of related transactions, (iii) any, direct or indirect, purchase offer, tender offer or exchange offer (whether by the Company or another Person) is completed pursuant to which holders of Ordinary Shares are permitted to sell, tender or exchange their shares for other securities, cash or property and has been accepted by the holders of more than 50% of the outstanding Ordinary Shares, (iv) the Company, directly or indirectly, in one or more related transactions effects any reclassification, reorganization or recapitalization of the Ordinary Shares or any compulsory share exchange pursuant to which the Ordinary Shares are effectively converted into or exchanged for other securities, cash or property, or (v) the Company, directly or indirectly, in one or more related transactions consummates a share purchase agreement or other business combination (including, without limitation, a reorganization, recapitalization, spin-off, merger or scheme of arrangement) with another Person or group of Persons whereby such other Person or group acquires more than 50% of the outstanding Ordinary Shares or more than 50% of the voting power of the common equity of the Company (each a "Fundamental Transaction"), then, upon any subsequent exercise of this Warrant, the Holder shall have the right to receive, for each Warrant ADS or Warrant Share that would have been issuable upon such exercise immediately prior to the occurrence of such Fundamental Transaction, at the option of the Holder [(without regard to any limitation in Section 2(e) on the exercise of this Warrant)], the number of shares of capital stock of the successor or acquiring corporation or of the Company, if it is the surviving corporation, and any additional consideration (the "Alternate Consideration") receivable as a result of such Fundamental Transaction by a holder of the number of Ordinary Shares represented by each Warrant ADS for which this Warrant is exercisable immediately prior to such Fundamental Transaction [(without regard to any limitation in Section 2(e) on the exercise of this Warrant)]. For purposes of any such exercise, the determination of the Exercise Price shall be appropriately adjusted to apply to such Alternate Consideration based on the amount of Alternate Consideration issuable in respect of one Ordinary Share or ADS, as applicable, in such Fundamental Transaction, and the Company shall apportion the Exercise Price among the Alternate Consideration in a reasonable manner reflecting the relative value of any different components of the Alternate Consideration. If holders of Ordinary Shares are given any choice as to the securities, cash or property to be received in a Fundamental Transaction, then the Holder shall be given the same choice as to the Alternate Consideration it receives upon any exercise of this Warrant following such Fundamental Transaction. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, in the event of a Fundamental Transaction while this Warrant is outstanding during the Exercise Period, the Company or any Successor Entity (as defined below) shall, at the Holder's option, exercisable at any time concurrently with, or within 30 days after, the consummation of the Fundamental Transaction (or, if later, the date of the public announcement of the applicable Fundamental Transaction), purchase this Warrant from the Holder by paying to the Holder an amount of cash equal to the Black Scholes Value (as defined below) of the remaining unexercised portion of this Warrant on the date of the consummation of such Fundamental Transaction; provided, however, that, if the Fundamental Transaction is not within the Company's control, including not approved by the Company's Board of Directors, the Holder shall only be entitled to receive from the Company or any Successor Entity as of the date of consummation of such Fundamental Transaction the same type or form of consideration (and in the same proportion), at the Black Scholes Value of the unexercised portion of this Warrant, that is being offered and paid to the holders of Ordinary Shares of the Company in connection with the Fundamental Transaction, whether that consideration be in the form of cash, shares or any combination thereof, or whether the holders of Ordinary Shares are given the choice to receive from among alternative forms of consideration in connection with the Fundamental Transaction; (which entity may be the Company following such Fundamental Transaction) in such Fundamental Transaction. "Black Scholes Value" means the value of this Warrant based on the Black-Scholes Option Pricing Model obtained from the "OV" function on Bloomberg determined as of the day of consummation of the applicable Fundamental Transaction for pricing purposes and reflecting (A) a risk-free interest rate corresponding to the U.S. Treasury rate for a period equal to the time between the date of the public announcement of the applicable Fundamental Transaction and the Warrant Exercise Deadline, (B) an expected volatility equal to the 100 day volatility obtained from the HVT function on Bloomberg as of the Trading Day immediately following the public announcement of the applicable contemplated Fundamental Transaction, (C) the underlying price per share used in such calculation shall be the greater of (i) the sum of the price per share being offered in cash, if any, plus the value of any non-cash consideration, if any, being offered in such Fundamental Transaction and (ii) the highest VWAP during the period beginning on the Trading Day immediately preceding the announcement of the applicable Fundamental Transaction (or the consummation of the applicable Fundamental Transaction, if earlier) and ending on the Trading Day of the Holder's request pursuant to this Section 3(d) and (D) a remaining option time equal to the time between the date of the public announcement of the applicable Fundamental Transaction and the Warrant Exercise Deadline and (E) a zero cost of borrow. The payment of the Black Scholes Value will be made by wire transfer of immediately available funds (or such other consideration) within the later of (i) five Business Days of the Holder's election and (ii) the date of consummation of the Fundamental Transaction. The Company shall use reasonable best efforts to cause any successor entity in a Fundamental Transaction in which the Company is not the survivor (the "Successor Entity") to assume in writing all of the obligations of the Company under this Warrant and the other Transaction Documents in accordance with the provisions of this Section 3(d) pursuant to written agreements in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Holder prior to such Fundamental Transaction and shall, at the option of the Holder, deliver to the Holder in exchange for this Warrant a security of the Successor Entity evidenced by a written instrument substantially similar in form and substance to this Warrant which is exercisable for a corresponding number of shares of capital stock of such Successor Entity (or its parent entity) equivalent to the Ordinary Shares or ADSs acquirable and receivable upon exercise of this Warrant (without regard to any limitations on the exercise of this Warrant) prior to such Fundamental Transaction, and with an exercise price which applies the exercise price hereunder to such shares of capital stock (but taking into account the relative value of the Ordinary Shares or ADSs pursuant to such Fundamental Transaction and the value of such shares of capital stock, such number of shares of capital stock and such exercise price being for the purpose of protecting the economic value of this Warrant immediately prior to the consummation of such Fundamental Transaction), and which is reasonably satisfactory in form and substance to the Holder. Upon the occurrence of any such Fundamental Transaction, the Successor Entity shall succeed to, and be substituted for (so that from and after the date of such Fundamental Transaction, the provisions of this Warrant referring to the "Company" shall refer instead to the Successor Entity), and may exercise every right and power of the Company and shall assume all of the obligations of the Company under this Warrant with the same effect as if such Successor Entity had been named as the Company herein. For clarity, the provisions of this Section 3(d) shall only apply if and to the extent the Fundamental Transaction occurs while this Warrant is outstanding during the Exercise Period.

e) <u>Calculations</u>. All calculations under this Section 3 shall be made to the nearest cent or the nearest 1/100th of an ADS or Ordinary Share, as the case may be. For purposes of this Section 3, the number of Ordinary Shares deemed to be issued and outstanding as of a given date shall be the sum of the number of Ordinary Shares (excluding treasury shares, if any) issued and outstanding (including Ordinary Shares represented by ADSs but excluding Ordinary Shares held by the Depositary for future sale and issuance).

f) Notice to Holder.

i. <u>Adjustment to Exercise Price</u>. Whenever the Exercise Price is adjusted pursuant to any provision of this Section 3, the Company shall promptly deliver to the Holder by email a notice setting forth the Exercise Price after such adjustment and any resulting adjustment to the number of Warrant Shares or Warrant ADSs [or Pre-Funded Warrants] and setting forth a brief statement of the facts requiring such adjustment.

ii. <u>Notice of Trial Achievement</u>. If the Eblasakimab Trial Achievement occurs prior to the date of the fifth anniversary of the Closing Date, the Company shall cause to be delivered by email to the Holder at its last email address as it shall appear upon the Warrant Register (as defined below), promptly following the date of the Eblasakimab Trial Achievement, a notice stating (a) the date on which the Eblasakimab Trial Achievement occurred and (b) the Warrant Exercise Deadline.

iii. Other Notices to Holder. If (A) the Company shall declare a dividend (or any other distribution in whatever form) on the Ordinary Shares or ADSs, (B) the Company shall declare a special nonrecurring cash dividend on or a redemption of the Ordinary Shares or ADSs, (C) the Company shall authorize the granting to all holders of the Ordinary Shares or ADSs rights or warrants to subscribe for or purchase any shares of ordinary shares of any class or of any rights, (D) the approval of any shareholders of the Company shall be required in connection with any reclassification of the Ordinary Shares or ADSs, any consolidation or merger to which the Company (or any of its Subsidiaries) is a party, any sale or transfer of all or substantially all of its assets, or any compulsory share exchange whereby the Ordinary Shares or ADSs are converted into other securities, cash or property, or (E) the Company shall authorize the voluntary or involuntary dissolution, liquidation or winding up of the affairs of the Company, then, in each case, the Company shall cause to be delivered by email to the Holder at its last email address as it shall appear upon the Warrant Register (as defined below), at least 10 days prior to the applicable record or effective date hereinafter specified, a notice stating (x) the date on which a record is to be taken for the purpose of such dividend, distribution, redemption, rights or warrants, or if a record is not to be taken, the date as of which the holders of the Ordinary Shares or ADSs of record to be entitled to such dividend, distributions, redemption, rights or warrants are to be determined or (y) the date on which such reclassification, consolidation, merger, sale, transfer or share exchange is expected to become effective or close, and the date as of which it is expected that holders of the Ordinary Shares or ADSs of record shall be entitled to exchange their Ordinary Shares or ADSs for securities, cash or other property deliverable upon such reclassification, consolidation, merger, sale, transfer or share exchange; provided that the failure to deliver such notice or any defect therein or in the delivery thereof shall not affect the validity of the corporate action required to be specified in such notice and provided further that no notice shall be required if the information is disseminated in a press release or document filed with the Commission. To the extent that any notice provided in this Warrant constitutes, or contains, material, non-public information regarding the Company or any of the Subsidiaries, the Company shall simultaneously file such notice with the Commission pursuant to a Report on Form 6-K. The Holder shall remain entitled to exercise this Warrant during the period commencing on the date of such notice to the effective date of the event triggering such notice except as may otherwise be expressly set forth herein.

Section 4. Transfer of Warrant.

a) <u>Transferability</u>. Subject to compliance with any applicable securities laws and the conditions set forth in Section 4(d), this Warrant and all rights hereunder (including, without limitation, any registration rights) are transferable, in whole or in part, upon surrender of this Warrant at the principal office of the Company or its designated agent, together with a written assignment of this Warrant substantially in the form attached hereto duly executed by the Holder or its agent or attorney and funds sufficient to pay any transfer taxes payable upon the making of such transfer. Upon such surrender and, if required, such payment, the Company shall execute and deliver a new Warrant or Warrants in the name of the assignee or assignees, as applicable, and in the denomination or denominations specified in such instrument of assignment, and shall issue to the assignor a new Warrant evidencing the portion of this Warrant not so assigned, and this Warrant shall promptly be cancelled. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Holder shall not be required to physically surrender this Warrant to the Company unless the Holder has assigned this Warrant in full, in which case, the Holder shall surrender this Warrant to the Company within three (3) Trading Days of the date on which the Holder delivers an assignment form to the Company assigning this Warrant in full. This Warrant, if properly assigned in accordance herewith, may be exercised by a new holder for the purchase of Warrant Shares[or Pre-Funded Warrants] without having a new Warrant issued.

b) <u>New Warrants</u>. This Warrant may be divided or combined with other Warrants upon presentation hereof at the aforesaid office of the Company, together with a written notice specifying the names and denominations in which new Warrants are to be issued, signed by the Holder or its agent or attorney. Subject to compliance with Section 4(a), as to any transfer which may be involved in such division or combination, the Company shall execute and deliver a new Warrant or Warrants in exchange for the Warrant or Warrants to be divided or combined in accordance with such notice. All Warrants issued on transfers or exchanges shall be dated the original Issue Date and shall be identical with this Warrant except as to the number of Warrant Shares or Warrant ADSs [or Pre-Funded Warrants] issuable pursuant thereto.

c) <u>Warrant Register</u>. The Company shall register this Warrant, upon records to be maintained by the Company for that purpose (the "<u>Warrant Register</u>"), in the name of the record Holder hereof from time to time. The Company may deem and treat the registered Holder of this Warrant as the absolute owner hereof for the purpose of any exercise hereof or any distribution to the Holder, and for all other purposes, absent actual notice to the contrary.

d) <u>Transfer Restrictions</u>. If, at the time of the surrender of this Warrant in connection with any transfer of this Warrant, the transfer of this Warrant shall not be either (i) registered pursuant to an effective registration statement under the Securities Act and under applicable state securities or blue sky laws or (ii) eligible for resale without volume or manner-of-sale restrictions or current public information requirements pursuant to Rule 144, the Company may require, as a condition of allowing such transfer, that the Holder or transferee of this Warrant, as the case may be, comply with the provisions of Section 6.7 of the Purchase Agreement.

Section 5. Miscellaneous.

a) <u>No Rights as Shareholder Until Exercise</u>. This Warrant does not entitle the Holder to any voting rights, dividends or other rights as a shareholder of the Company prior to the exercise hereof as set forth in Section 2(d)(i), except as expressly set forth in Section 3.

b) Loss, Theft, Destruction or Mutilation of Warrant or Share Certificate. The Company covenants that upon receipt by the Company of evidence reasonably satisfactory to it of the loss, theft, destruction or mutilation of this Warrant or any share certificate relating to the Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares, and in case of loss, theft or destruction, of indemnity or security reasonably satisfactory to it (which, in the case of the Warrant, shall not include the posting of any bond), and upon surrender and cancellation of such Warrant or share certificate, if mutilated, the Company will make and deliver a new Warrant or share certificate of like tenor and dated as of such cancellation, in lieu of such Warrant or share certificate.

c) <u>Saturdays, Sundays, Holidays, etc</u>. If the last or appointed day for the taking of any action or the expiration of any right required or granted herein shall not be a Business Day, then such action may be taken or such right may be exercised on the next succeeding Business Day.

d) <u>Authorized Shares</u>. The Company covenants that, during the period the Warrant is outstanding, it will reserve from its authorized and unissued Ordinary Shares, a sufficient number of shares to provide for the issuance of the Warrant Shares upon the exercise of any purchase rights under this Warrant. The Company further covenants that its issuance of this Warrant shall constitute full authority to its officers who are charged with the duty of issuing the necessary Warrant Shares upon the exercise of the purchase rights under this Warrant. The Company will take all such reasonable action as may be necessary to assure that such Warrant Shares may be issued as provided herein without violation of any applicable law or regulation, or of any requirements of the Trading Market upon which the Ordinary Shares may be listed. The Company covenants that all Warrant Shares which may be issued upon the exercise of the purchase rights represented by this Warrant will, upon exercise of the purchase rights represented by this Warrant and payment for such Warrant Shares in accordance herewith, be duly authorized, validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable and free from all taxes, liens and charges created by the Company in respect of the issue thereof (other than taxes in respect of any transfer occurring contemporaneously with such issue).

Except and to the extent as waived or consented to by the Holder, the Company shall not by any action, including, without limitation, amending its amended and restated memorandum and articles of association or through any reorganization, transfer of assets, consolidation, merger, dissolution, issue or sale of securities or any other voluntary action, avoid or seek to avoid the observance or performance of any of the terms of this Warrant, but will at all times in good faith assist in the carrying out of all such terms and in the taking of all such actions as may be necessary or appropriate to protect the rights of Holder as set forth in this Warrant against impairment. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Company will (i) not increase the par value of any Warrant Shares above the amount payable therefor upon such exercise immediately prior to such increase in par value, (ii) take all such action as may be necessary or appropriate in order that the Company may validly and legally issue fully paid and nonassessable Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares upon the exercise of this Warrant and (iii) use reasonable best efforts to obtain all such authorizations, exemptions or consents from any public regulatory body having jurisdiction thereof, as may be, necessary to enable the Company to perform its obligations under this Warrant.

Before taking any action which would result in an adjustment in the number of Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares [or Pre-Funded Warrants] for which this Warrant is exercisable, the Company shall use reasonable best efforts to obtain all such authorizations or exemptions thereof, or consents thereto, as may be necessary from any public regulatory body or bodies having jurisdiction thereof.

e) <u>Jurisdiction</u>. All questions concerning the construction, validity, enforcement and interpretation of this Warrant shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of the Purchase Agreement.

f) <u>Nonwaiver and Expenses</u>. No course of dealing or any delay or failure to exercise any right hereunder on the part of Holder shall operate as a waiver of such right or otherwise prejudice the Holder's rights, powers or remedies. Without limiting any other provision of this Warrant or the Purchase Agreement, if the Company willfully and knowingly fails to comply with any provision of this Warrant, which results in any material damages to the Holder as finally determined in a court of competent jurisdiction, the Company shall pay to the Holder such amounts as shall be sufficient to cover any costs and expenses including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys' fees, including those of appellate proceedings, incurred by the Holder in collecting any amounts due pursuant hereto or in otherwise enforcing any of its rights, powers or remedies hereunder.

g) <u>Notices</u>. Any notices, consents, waivers or other document or communications required or permitted to be given or delivered under the terms of this Warrant, including, without limitation, a Notice of Exercise, must be in writing and if provided via e-mail attachment a confirming hardcopy shall also be sent by internationally recognized overnight courier or express delivery service, and will be deemed to have been delivered: (i) upon receipt, if delivered personally; (ii) when sent, if sent by e-mail (provided that such sent e-mail is kept on file (whether electronically or otherwise) by the sending party and the sending party does not receive an automatically generated message from the recipient's e-mail server that such e-mail could not be delivered to such recipient) and (iii) if sent by overnight courier service, one (1) Trading Day after deposit with an overnight courier service with next day delivery specified, in each case, properly addressed to the party to receive the same. The addresses and e-mail addresses for such communications shall be:

If to the Company:

ASLAN Pharmaceuticals Limited 3 Temasek Avenue, Level 18 Centennial Tower Singapore 039190 Attention: Chief Executive Officer Email:

With a copy (for informational purposes only) to:

Cooley LLP 10265 Science Center Drive San Diego, CA 92121, USA Attention: Carlos Ramirez

If to a Holder, to its address or e-mail address set forth herein or on the books and records of the Company.

h) <u>Limitation of Liability</u>. No provision hereof, in the absence of any affirmative action by the Holder to exercise this Warrant to purchase Warrant ADS or Warrant Shares [or Pre-Funded Warrants], and no enumeration herein of the rights or privileges of the Holder, shall give rise to any liability of the Holder for the purchase price of any Warrant ADS or Warrant Shares [or Pre-Funded Warrants] or as a shareholder of the Company, whether such liability is asserted by the Company or by creditors of the Company.

i) <u>Remedies</u>. The Holder, in addition to being entitled to exercise all rights granted by law, including recovery of damages, will be entitled to specific performance of its rights under this Warrant. The Company agrees that monetary damages would not be adequate compensation for any loss incurred by reason of a breach by it of the provisions of this Warrant and hereby agrees to waive and not to assert the defense in any action for specific performance that a remedy at law would be adequate.

j) <u>Successors and Assigns</u>. Subject to applicable securities laws, this Warrant and the rights and obligations evidenced hereby shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the successors and permitted assigns of the Company and the successors and permitted assigns of Holder. The provisions of this Warrant are intended to be for the benefit of any Holder from time to time of this Warrant and shall be enforceable by such Holder.

k) <u>Amendment</u>. This Warrant may be modified or amended or the provisions hereof waived with the written consent of the Company and the Holders of at least a majority of the Warrant Shares issuable upon the exercise of the outstanding Tranche Warrants issued pursuant to the Purchase Agreement.

l) <u>Severability</u>. Wherever possible, each provision of this Warrant shall be interpreted in such manner as to be effective and valid under applicable law, but if any provision of this Warrant shall be prohibited by or invalid under applicable law, such provision shall be ineffective to the extent of such prohibition or invalidity, without invalidating the remainder of such provisions or the remaining provisions of this Warrant.

m) <u>Headings</u>. The headings used in this Warrant are for the convenience of reference only and shall not, for any purpose, be deemed a part of this Warrant.

(Signature Page Follows)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company has caused this Warrant to be executed by its officer thereunto duly authorized as of the Issue Date set out above.

E

ASLAN PHARMACEUTICALS LIMITED

By:

Name: Carl Firth, Ph.D. Title: Chief Executive Officer

NOTICE OF EXERCISE

TO: ASLAN PHARMACEUTICALS LIMITED

(1) The undersigned hereby elects to purchase _____ Warrant ADSs, [and] ____ Warrant Shares [and _____ Pre-Funded Warrants] of the Company pursuant to the terms of the attached Warrant (only if exercised in full), and tenders herewith payment of the Exercise Price in full, together with all applicable transfer taxes, if any.

(2) Payment shall take the form of in lawful money of the United States.

(3) Please register and issue said Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares [or Pre-Funded Warrants] in the name of the undersigned or in such other name as is specified below:

Delivery Instructions for Warrant ADSs (if applicable):

- DTC Participant name and number:
- Contact of DTC Participant:
- Telephone Number of Participant Contact: ______

Delivery Instructions for Warrant Shares (if applicable):

- DTC Participant name and number:
- Contact of DTC Participant:
- Telephone Number of Participant Contact: _______

[Delivery Instructions for Pre-Funded Warrants (if applicable):

- Name:
- Telephone Number: _____]

[SIGNATURE OF HOLDER]

ASSIGNMENT FORM

(To assign the foregoing Warrant, execute this form and supply required information. Do not use this form to purchase Warrant ADS, Warrant Shares or Pre-Funded Warrants.)

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the foregoing Warrant and all rights evidenced thereby are hereby assigned to

Name:	
	(Please Print)
Address:	
Phone Number:	(Please Print)
Email Address:	
Dated:,,	
Holder's Signature:	
Holder's Address:	
15	

FINAL FORM

NEITHER THIS SECURITY NOR THE SECURITIES INTO WHICH THIS SECURITY IS EXERCISABLE HAS BEEN REGISTERED WITH THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION OR THE SECURITIES COMMISSION OF ANY STATE IN RELIANCE UPON AN EXEMPTION FROM REGISTRATION UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE "SECURITIES ACT"), AND, ACCORDINGLY, MAY NOT BE OFFERED OR SOLD EXCEPT PURSUANT TO AN EFFECTIVE REGISTRATION STATEMENT UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OR PURSUANT TO AN AVAILABLE EXEMPTION FROM, OR IN A TRANSACTION NOT SUBJECT TO, THE REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS OF THE SECURITIES ACT AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE STATE SECURITIES LAWS. THIS SECURITY AND THE SECURITIES ISSUABLE UPON EXERCISE OF THIS SECURITY MAY BE PLEDGED IN CONNECTION WITH A BONA FIDE MARGIN ACCOUNT WITH A REGISTERED BROKER-DEALER OR OTHER LOAN WITH A FINANCIAL INSTITUTION THAT IS AN "ACCREDITED INVESTOR" AS DEFINED IN RULE 501(a) UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OR OTHER LOAN SECURED BY SUCH SECURITIES.

WARRANT TO PURCHASE ORDINARY SHARES REPRESENTED BY AMERICAN DEPOSITARY SHARES [OR PRE-FUNDED WARRANTS]

ASLAN PHARMACEUTICALS LIMITED

Issue Date: [], 2023

Warrant Shares: []
Warrant ADSs: []
Tranche Warrant: 2A	

THIS WARRANT TO PURCHASE (A) ORDINARY SHARES REPRESENTED BY AMERICAN DEPOSITARY SHARES [OR (B) PRE-FUNDED WARRANTS TO PURCHASE ORDINARY SHARES REPRESENTED BY AMERICAN DEPOSITARY SHARES] (the "<u>Warrant</u>"), issued in the form of uncertificated securities, certifies that, for value received, [______] or its assigns (the "<u>Holder</u>") is entitled, upon the terms and subject to the limitations on exercise and the conditions hereinafter set forth, at any time on or after the Issue Date (as defined below) and on or prior to 5:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the Warrant Exercise Deadline (as defined below) but not thereafter (such period of time between the date of the Issue Date and the Warrant Exercise Deadline, the "<u>Exercise Period</u>"), to subscribe for and purchase from ASLAN Pharmaceuticals Limited, an exempted company with limited liability incorporated under the laws of the Cayman Islands (the "<u>Company</u>"), up to [____] Ordinary Shares, nominal or par value \$0.01 per share (as subject to adjustment hereunder, the "<u>Warrant Shares</u>"), represented by [____] American Depositary Shares ("<u>ADSs</u>"), each five (5) Ordinary Shares represented by one (1) ADS (as subject to adjustment hereunder, the "<u>Warrant ADSs</u>") [or Pre-Funded Warrants (as defined below) to purchase the same number of Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares (as subject to adjustment hereunder)]. The purchase price of one Warrant Share or Warrant ADS [or Pre-Funded Warrants] under this Warrant shall be equal to the applicable Exercise Price, as defined in Section 2(b). This Warrant is one of the "Tranche Warrants" (as defined in that certain Unit Purchase Agreement (the "<u>Purchase Agreement</u>"), dated February 24, 2023, among the Company and the purchasers signatory thereto). All references to "dollars" and "\$" shall mean United States dollars.

Section 1. Convention; Definitions. [Unless this Warrant is exercised for Pre-Funded Warrants or as otherwise designated by the Holder in the Notice of Exercise (as set forth below),][i]t is contemplated that this Warrant shall be exercised for Warrant ADSs (and not for Warrant Shares) so long as the Ordinary Shares underlying the Warrant ADSs have been registered under the Securities Act and/or can otherwise be accepted by the Depositary pursuant to the Depositary Agreement resulting in the issuance of Warrant ADSs upon exercise of this Warrant. This Warrant shall be exercisable during the Exercise Period for Warrant Shares at the discretion of the Holder or when such Warrant Shares are not eligible for deposit with the Depositary. The Notice of Exercise will specify what securities are to be issued in case of an exercise of this Warrant; but for the purposes of drafting convention only, references herein to an exercise of this Warrant shall be described as an exercise of this Warrant for Warrant ADSs unless as otherwise stated or the context provides otherwise. Capitalized terms used and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings set forth in the Purchase Agreement. In addition to the other terms defined herein, the following terms are defined as follows:

"<u>Farudostat Trial Achievement</u>" means the public disclosure of topline interim clinical data for the Farudostat Phase 2A trial in alopecia areata patients, pursuant to which the decision will be made by the Company to enter a Phase 2B clinical program.

"<u>Mandatory Exercise Event</u>" means, following the Farudostat Trial Achievement and prior to the Warrant Exercise Deadline, the Company's ADSs have achieved an aggregate trading volume of ADSs in excess of \$200 million with an average VWAP that is at least five times the Exercise Price then in effect.

"<u>Pre-Funded Warrant Exercise Price</u>" equals US \$0.0001 per Ordinary Share or \$0.0005 per ADS, subject to adjustment for reverse and forward share splits, share dividends, share combinations, ratio changes and other similar transactions of the Ordinary Shares or ADSs, as applicable, that occur after the Issue Date.

"<u>VWAP</u>" means, for any date, the price determined by the first of the following clauses that applies: (a) if the ADSs are then listed or quoted on a Trading Market, the daily volume weighted average price of the ADSs for such date (or the nearest preceding date) on the Trading Market on which the ADSs are then listed or quoted as reported by Bloomberg L.P. (based on a Trading Day from 9:30 a.m. (New York City time) to 4:02 p.m. (New York City time)), (b) if the OTCQB or OTCQX is not a Trading Market, the volume weighted average price of the ADSs for such date (or the nearest preceding date) on the OTCQB or OTCQX as applicable, (c) if the ADSs are not then listed or quoted for trading on the OTCQB or OTCQX and if prices for ADSs are then reported in The Pink Open Market (or a similar organization or agency succeeding to its functions of reporting prices), the most recent bid price per share of the ADSs so reported, or (d) in all other cases, the fair market value of an ADS as determined by an independent appraiser selected in good faith by the holders of a majority in interest of the Warrants then outstanding and reasonably acceptable to the Company, the fees and expenses of which shall be paid by the Company.

"<u>Warrant Exercise Deadline</u>" means the earlier of (i) the date that is sixty (60) days after the Farudostat Trial Achievement (or as may be extended pursuant to the terms of this Warrant) and (ii) the date of the fifth anniversary of the Closing Date, which five year period will be automatically extended by the number of days and to the extent the date of the Farudostat Trial Achievement occurs within sixty (60) days prior to the fifth anniversary of the Closing Date.

Section 2. Exercise.

a) Exercise of Warrant. During the Exercise Period, subject to the terms and conditions hereof, this Warrant may be exercised for, at the Holder's sole and absolute discretion, either [(i)] Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares [or (ii) in the event that the limitations set forth in Section 2(e) restrict the exercise of this Warrant into Warrant ADS or Warrant Shares, a Pre-Funded Warrant to purchase a number of ADSs or Ordinary Shares equal to the number of Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares as to which this Warrant is being exercised in the form of a Pre-Funded Warrant attached as Exhibit A hereto (the "Pre-Funded Warrants")]. Exercise of the purchase rights represented by this Warrant may be made, in whole or in part, at any time or times during the Exercise Period and, subject to the adjustments set forth in Section 2(b) below, by delivery to the Company of a duly executed PDF copy submitted by e-mail (or e-mail attachment) of the Notice of Exercise in the form annexed hereto (the "Notice of Exercise") in accordance with Section 5(g). Within the earlier of (i) two (2) Trading Days and (ii) the number of Trading Days comprising the Standard Settlement Period (as defined below) following the date of exercise as aforesaid, the Holder shall deliver, as specified in the applicable Notice of Exercise, by wire transfer, [(i)] the aggregate Exercise Price for the Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares, as applicable, if this Warrant is being exercised for Warrant ADS or Warrant Shares[, or (ii) the aggregate Exercise Price minus the aggregate Pre-Funded Warrant Exercise Price, if this Warrant is being exercised for Pre-Funded Warrants]. No ink-original Notice of Exercise shall be required, nor shall any medallion guarantee (or other type of guarantee or notarization) of any Notice of Exercise be required. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Holder shall not be required to physically surrender this Warrant to the Company until the Holder has purchased all of the Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares [or Pre-Funded Warrants] available hereunder and the Warrant has been exercised in full, in which case, the Holder shall surrender this Warrant to the Company for cancellation within two (2) Business Days of the date on which the final Notice of Exercise is delivered to the Company. Partial exercises of this Warrant resulting in purchases of a portion of the total number of Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares [or Pre-Funded Warrants] available hereunder shall have the effect of lowering the outstanding number of Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares [or Pre-Funded Warrants] purchasable hereunder in an amount equal to the applicable number of Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares[or Pre-Funded Warrants] purchased. The Holder and the Company shall maintain records showing the number of Warrant ADSs and Warrant Shares [and Pre-Funded Warrants] purchased hereunder and the date of such purchases. The Company shall deliver any objection to any Notice of Exercise within two (2) Business Days of receipt of such notice. The Warrant must be exercised during the Exercise Period. The Holder and any assignee, by acceptance of this Warrant, acknowledge and agree that, by reason of the provisions of this paragraph, following the purchase of a portion of the Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares[or Pre-Funded Warrants] hereunder, the number of Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares[or Pre-Funded Warrants] available for purchase hereunder at any given time may be less than the amount stated on the face hereof.



b) Exercise Price; Warrant ADSs; Adjustments. The exercise price per Warrant ADS under this Warrant shall be \$1.63 (the "Exercise

<u>Price</u>").

c) Mandatory Exercise.

i. At the Company's election, the Company shall have the right to require the Holder to exercise all or any portion of this Warrant still unexercised (a "<u>Mandatory Exercise</u>") into fully paid, validly issued and nonassessable Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares [or Pre-Funded Warrants] in accordance with Section 2(d) hereof, at the Exercise Price in effect upon achievement of the Mandatory Exercise Event.

ii. The Company may effect this Mandatory Exercise under Section 2(c)(i) by delivering a written notice thereof by electronic mail to the Holder (the "<u>Mandatory Exercise Notice</u>") within five (5) Business Days following the Trading Day on which the Mandatory Exercise Event occurred (the "<u>Mandatory Exercise Notice Date</u>"). The Mandatory Exercise Notice shall include (i) the aggregate number of Warrant ADSs/Warrant Shares subject to such Mandatory Exercise (the "<u>Mandatory Exercise Amount</u>") and (ii), to the satisfaction of the Holder, reasonable documentation to evidence that the Mandatory Exercise Event was achieved. Upon receipt of the Mandatory Exercise Notice, the Holder shall exercise this Warrant in accordance with Section 2(d) at any time prior to the Warrant Exercise Deadline, *provided, however*, that if the Mandatory Exercise Notice is delivered within five (5) Business Days prior to the Warrant Exercise Deadline, the Warrant Exercise Deadline shall be automatically extended by five (5) Business Days.

d) Mechanics of Exercise.

i. Delivery of Warrant Shares Upon Exercise. The Company shall cause its registrar to deposit the Warrant Shares subject to such exercise with the Depositary and instruct the Depositary to credit the account of the Holder's prime broker with the Depositary Trust Company or its nominees ("DTC") through its Deposit/Withdrawal At Custodian system ("DWAC") if the Depositary is then a participant in such system and there is an effective registration statement permitting the issuance of the Warrant ADSs to, or resale of the Warrant ADSs by, the Holder, and otherwise by physical delivery to the address specified by the Holder in the Notice of Exercise, by the date that is the earlier of (i) two (2) Trading Days after the delivery to the Company of the Notice of Exercise and (ii) the number of Trading Days comprising the Standard Settlement Period (as defined below) after the delivery to the Company of the Notice of Exercise (such date, the "Warrant ADS Delivery Date"). Upon delivery of the Notice of Exercise, subject to Section 2[(d)(iv)], the Holder shall be deemed for all corporate purposes to have become the holder of record of the Warrant ADSs with respect to which this Warrant has been exercised, irrespective of the date of delivery of the Warrant ADSs. If the Company fails for any reason to deliver to the Holder the Warrant ADSs subject to a Notice of Exercise by the Warrant ADS Delivery Date, the Company shall pay to the Holder, in cash, as liquidated damages and not as a penalty, for each \$5,000 of Warrant ADSs subject to such exercise (based on the VWAP on the date of the applicable Notice of Exercise), \$10 per Trading Day (increasing to \$20 per Trading Day on the fifth Trading Day after such liquidated damages begin to accrue) for each Trading Day after such Warrant ADS Delivery Date until such Warrant ADSs are delivered or Holder rescinds such exercise. The liquidated damages amount set forth in this Section 2(d)(i) shall not be duplicative of any liquidated damages amount to which a Holder may be entitled under in Section 4.1(d) of the Purchase Agreement. The Company agrees to maintain a Depositary that is a participant in the FAST program so long as this Warrant remains outstanding and exercisable. As used herein, "Standard Settlement Period," means the standard settlement period, expressed in a number of Trading Days, on the Company's primary Trading Market with respect to the ADSs as in effect on the date of delivery of the Notice of Exercise. If this Warrant is exercised for Warrant Shares and such Warrant Shares are uncertificated or book-entry only, upon request of the Holder, the Company shall deliver in due course the Company's book of uncertificated securities duly signed by the Company's share registrar and evidencing the Holder as holder of the Warrant Shares.

[ii. <u>Delivery of Pre-Funded Warrants Upon Exercise</u>. If this Warrant is being exercised for Pre-Funded Warrants, the Company shall issue and dispatch by overnight courier to the address as specified in the Notice of Exercise, Pre-Funded Warrants to purchase a number of ADSs or Ordinary Shares with respect to which this Warrant is being exercised by the date that is the latest of (i) five (5) Business Days after the delivery to the Company of the Notice of Exercise, (ii) five (5) Business Days after delivery of the aggregate Exercise Price less the aggregate Pre-Funded Warrant Exercise Price to the Company and (iii) the number of Trading Days comprising the Standard Settlement Period after the delivery to the Company of the Notice of Exercise.]

[iii]. <u>Delivery of New Warrants Upon Exercise</u>. If this Warrant shall have been exercised in part, the Company shall, at the request of a Holder and upon surrender of this Warrant certificate, at the time of delivery of the Warrant ADSs, deliver to the Holder a new Warrant evidencing the rights of the Holder to purchase the unpurchased Warrant ADSs [(or Pre-Funded Warrants)] called for by this Warrant, which new Warrant shall in all other respects be identical with this Warrant.

iv. <u>Rescission Rights</u>. If the Company fails to cause the Depositary to transmit to the Holder the Warrant ADSs to Section 2(d)(i) by the Warrant ADS Delivery Date, then the Holder will have the right to rescind such exercise; *provided, however*, that the Holder shall be required to return any Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares subject to any such rescinded exercise notice concurrently with the return to Holder of the aggregate Exercise Price paid to the Company for such Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares, as the case may be, and the restoration of Holder's right to acquire such Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares pursuant to this Warrant (including, issuance of a replacement warrant certificate evidencing such restored right).

v. Compensation for Buy-In on Failure to Timely Deliver Warrant ADSs Upon Exercise. In addition to any other rights available to the Holder, if the Company fails to cause the Depositary to transmit to the Holder the required number of Warrant ADSs in accordance with the provisions of Section 2(d)(i) above pursuant to an exercise on or before the Warrant ADS Delivery Date, and if after such date the Holder is required by its broker to purchase (in an open market transaction or otherwise) or the Holder's brokerage firm otherwise purchases, ADSs to deliver in satisfaction of a sale by the Holder of the Warrant ADSs which the Holder anticipated receiving upon such exercise (a "Buy-In"), then the Company shall (A) pay in cash to the Holder the amount, if any, by which (x) the Holder's total purchase price (including brokerage commissions, if any) for the ADSs so purchased exceeds (y) the amount obtained by multiplying (1) the number of Warrant ADSs that the Company was required to deliver to the Holder in connection with the exercise at issue times (2) the price at which the sell order giving rise to such purchase obligation was executed, and (B) at the option of the Holder, either reinstate the portion of the Warrant and equivalent number of Warrant ADSs for which such exercise was not honored (in which case such exercise shall be deemed rescinded) or deliver to the Holder the number of ADSs that would have been issued had the Company timely complied with its exercise and delivery obligations hereunder. For example, if the Holder purchases ADSs having a total purchase price of \$11,000 to cover a Buy-In with respect to an attempted exercise of ADSs with an aggregate sale price giving rise to such purchase obligation of \$10,000, under clause (A) of the immediately preceding sentence the Company shall be required to pay the Holder \$1,000. The Holder shall provide the Company written notice indicating the amounts payable to the Holder in respect of the Buy-In and, upon request of the Company, evidence of the amount of such loss. Nothing herein shall limit a Holder's right to pursue any other remedies available to it hereunder, at law or in equity including, without limitation, a decree of specific performance and/or injunctive relief with respect to the Company's failure to timely deliver ADSs upon exercise of the Warrant as required pursuant to the terms hereof. The liquidated damages amount set forth in this Section 2(d)(i) shall not be duplicative of any liquidated damages amount to which a Holder may be entitled under in Section 4.1(d) of the Purchase Agreement

vi. <u>No Fractional Shares or Scrip</u>. No fractional Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares or scrip representing fractional Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares shall be issued upon the exercise of this Warrant. As to any fraction of a Warrant ADS or Warrant Share which the Holder would otherwise be entitled to purchase upon such exercise, the Company shall, at its election, either pay a cash adjustment in respect of such final fraction in an amount equal to such fraction multiplied by the applicable Exercise Price, or round up to the next whole Warrant ADS or Warrant Share, as applicable.

vii. <u>Charges, Taxes and Expenses</u>. Issuance of Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares[or Pre-Funded Warrants] shall be made without charge to the Holder for any issue or transfer tax in respect of the issuance of such Warrant ADS or Warrant Shares[or Pre-Funded Warrants], all of which issue or transfer taxes shall be paid by the Company, and such Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares[or Pre-Funded Warrants] shall be issued in the name of the Holder or in such name or names as may be directed by the Holder; *provided, however*, that, in the event that Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares[or Pre-Funded Warrants] are to be issued in a name other than the name of the Holder, this Warrant when surrendered for exercise shall be accompanied by the Assignment Form attached hereto duly executed by the Holder and the Company may require, as a condition thereto, the payment of a sum sufficient to reimburse it for any transfer tax incidental thereto. The Company and the Holder shall each pay fifty percent (50%) of all Depositary fees required for same-day processing of any Notice of Exercise and all fees to the Depository Trust Company (or another established clearing corporation performing similar functions) required for same-day electronic delivery of the Warrant ADS or Warrant Shares[or Pre-Funded Warrants], as applicable. Any other fees charged by the Depository to holders of ADSs, including periodic administrative servicing fees, shall be the sole responsibility of the Holder.

viii. <u>Closing of Books</u>. The Company will not close its shareholder books or records in any manner which prevents the timely exercise of this Warrant, pursuant to the terms hereof.

ix. <u>Insufficient Authorized Shares</u>. If the Company fails at any time to have a sufficient number of Ordinary Shares authorized, unissued and otherwise unreserved such that Ordinary Shares may be issued upon the exercise of this Warrant in accordance with the terms herein, then the Company will instead settle the exercise in cash, valuing the undelivered ADSs at the last closing price of the Company's ADSs on the principal Trading Market as of the date of exercise, net of the applicable exercise price.

[e) Holder's Exercise Limitations. The Company shall not effect any exercise of this Warrant (other than for Pre-Funded Warrants), and a Holder shall not have the right to exercise any portion of this Warrant (other than for Pre-Funded Warrants), pursuant to Section 2 or otherwise, to the extent that after giving effect to such issuance after exercise as set forth on the applicable Notice of Exercise, the Holder (together with the Holder's Affiliates, and any other Persons acting as a group together with the Holder or any of the Holder's Affiliates (such Persons, "Attribution Parties")), would beneficially own in excess of the Beneficial Ownership Limitation (as defined below). For purposes of the foregoing sentence, the number of Ordinary Shares beneficially owned by the Holder, together with its Attribution Parties, shall include the number of Ordinary Shares that would be issuable upon exercise of this Warrant with respect to which such determination is being made, but shall exclude the number of Ordinary Shares which are issuable upon (i) exercise of the remaining, nonexercised portion of this Warrant beneficially owned by the Holder, together with its Attribution Parties, and (ii) exercise or conversion of the unexercised or nonconverted portion of any other securities of the Company (including, without limitation, any other Ordinary Share Equivalents) subject to a limitation on conversion or exercise analogous to the limitation contained herein beneficially owned by the Holder, together with its Attribution Parties. Except as set forth in the preceding sentence, for purposes of this Section 2(e), beneficial ownership shall be calculated in accordance with Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, it being acknowledged by the Holder that the Company is not representing to the Holder that such calculation is in compliance with Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act and the Holder is solely responsible for any schedules required to be filed in accordance therewith. To the extent that the limitation contained in this Section 2(e) applies, the determination of whether this Warrant is exercisable (in relation to other securities owned by the Holder, together with its Affiliates and any other Attribution Parties) and of which portion of this Warrant is exercisable shall be in the sole discretion of the Holder, and the submission of a Notice of Exercise shall be deemed to be the Holder's determination of whether this Warrant is exercisable (in relation to other securities owned by the Holder together with any Affiliates and Attribution Parties) and of which portion of this Warrant is exercisable, in each case subject to the Beneficial Ownership Limitation, and the Company shall have no obligation to verify or confirm the accuracy of such determination. In addition, a determination as to any group status as contemplated above shall be determined in accordance with Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder. For purposes of this Section 2(e), in determining the number of outstanding Ordinary Shares (including Ordinary Shares represented by ADSs), a Holder may rely on the number of outstanding Ordinary Shares (including Ordinary Shares represented by ADSs) as reflected in (A) the Company's most recent periodic or annual report filed with the Commission, as the case may be, (B) a more recent public announcement by the Company or (C) a more recent written notice by the Company setting forth the number of Ordinary Shares outstanding. Upon the written or oral request of a Holder, the Company shall within two (2) Trading Days confirm orally and in writing to the Holder the number of Ordinary Shares then outstanding. In any case, the number of outstanding Ordinary Shares (including Ordinary Shares represented by ADSs) shall be determined after giving effect to the conversion or exercise of securities of the Company, including this Warrant, by the Holder or its Affiliates or Attribution Parties since the date as of which such number of outstanding Ordinary Shares (including Ordinary Shares represented by ADSs) was reported. The "Beneficial Ownership Limitation" shall be [4.99%/9.99%] of the number of the Ordinary Shares outstanding immediately after giving effect to the issuance of Ordinary Shares issuable upon exercise of this Warrant. The Holder, upon notice to the Company, may increase or decrease the Beneficial Ownership Limitation provisions of this Section 2(e), provided that the Beneficial Ownership Limitation in no event exceeds 19.99% of the number of Ordinary Shares outstanding immediately after giving effect to the issuance of Ordinary Shares upon exercise of this Warrant held by the Holder and the provisions of this Section 2(e) shall continue to apply. Any increase in the Beneficial Ownership Limitation will not be effective until the 61st day after such notice is delivered to the Company. The provisions of this paragraph shall be construed and implemented in a manner otherwise than in strict conformity with the terms of this Section 2(e) to correct this paragraph (or any portion hereof) which may be defective or inconsistent with the intended Beneficial Ownership Limitation herein contained or to make changes or supplements necessary or desirable to properly give effect to such limitation. The limitations contained in this paragraph shall apply to a successor holder of this Warrant.]

Section 3. Certain Adjustments.

a) <u>Share Dividends and Splits</u>. If the Company, at any time while this Warrant is outstanding: (i) pays a share dividend or otherwise makes a distribution or distributions on its Ordinary Shares or ADSs or any other equity or equity equivalent securities payable in Ordinary Shares or ADSs (which, for avoidance of doubt, shall not include any ADSs or Ordinary Shares issued by the Company upon exercise of this Warrant), (ii) subdivides outstanding Ordinary Shares or ADSs into a larger number of shares or ADSs, or (iii) combines (including by way of reverse share split) outstanding Ordinary Shares or ADSs into a smaller number of shares or ADSs, as applicable or (iv) issues by reclassification of Ordinary Shares, ADSs or any shares of share capital of the Company, as applicable, then in each case the Exercise Price shall be multiplied by a fraction of which the numerator shall be the number of Ordinary Shares (including Ordinary Shares represented by ADSs) or ADSs (excluding treasury shares, if any) outstanding immediately before such event and of which the denominator shall be the number of Ordinary Shares represented by ADSs) or ADSs outstanding immediately after such event, and the number of shares issuable upon exercise of this Warrant shall be proportionately adjusted such that the aggregate Exercise Price of this Warrant shall remain unchanged. Any adjustment made pursuant to this Section 3(a) shall become effective immediately after the record date for the determination of shareholders entitled to receive such dividend or distribution and shall become effective immediately after the effective date in the case of a subdivision, combination or re-classification.

b) Omitted.

c) Omitted.

d) Fundamental Transaction. If, at any time while this Warrant is outstanding during the Exercise Period, (i) the Company, directly or indirectly, in one or more related transactions effects any merger or consolidation of the Company with or into another Person or group of Persons whereby such other Person or group acquires more than 50% of the outstanding Ordinary Shares or more than 50% of the voting power of the common equity of the Company, (ii) the Company or any Subsidiary, directly or indirectly, effects any sale, lease, assignment, transfer, conveyance or other disposition of all or substantially all of its assets in one or a series of related transactions, (iii) any, direct or indirect, purchase offer, tender offer or exchange offer (whether by the Company or another Person) is completed pursuant to which holders of Ordinary Shares are permitted to sell, tender or exchange their shares for other securities, cash or property and has been accepted by the holders of more than 50% of the outstanding Ordinary Shares, (iv) the Company, directly or indirectly, in one or more related transactions effects any reclassification, reorganization or recapitalization of the Ordinary Shares or any compulsory share exchange pursuant to which the Ordinary Shares are effectively converted into or exchanged for other securities, cash or property, or (v) the Company, directly or indirectly, in one or more related transactions consummates a share purchase agreement or other business combination (including, without limitation, a reorganization, recapitalization, spin-off, merger or scheme of arrangement) with another Person or group of Persons whereby such other Person or group acquires more than 50% of the outstanding Ordinary Shares or more than 50% of the voting power of the common equity of the Company (each a "Fundamental Transaction"), then, upon any subsequent exercise of this Warrant, the Holder shall have the right to receive, for each Warrant ADS or Warrant Share that would have been issuable upon such exercise immediately prior to the occurrence of such Fundamental Transaction, at the option of the Holder [(without regard to any limitation in Section 2(e) on the exercise of this Warrant)], the number of shares of capital stock of the successor or acquiring corporation or of the Company, if it is the surviving corporation, and any additional consideration (the "Alternate Consideration") receivable as a result of such Fundamental Transaction by a holder of the number of Ordinary Shares represented by each Warrant ADS for which this Warrant is exercisable immediately prior to such Fundamental Transaction [(without regard to any limitation in Section 2(e) on the exercise of this Warrant)]. For purposes of any such exercise, the determination of the Exercise Price shall be appropriately adjusted to apply to such Alternate Consideration based on the amount of Alternate Consideration issuable in respect of one Ordinary Share or ADS, as applicable, in such Fundamental Transaction, and the Company shall apportion the Exercise Price among the Alternate Consideration in a reasonable manner reflecting the relative value of any different components of the Alternate Consideration. If holders of Ordinary Shares are given any choice as to the securities, cash or property to be received in a Fundamental Transaction, then the Holder shall be given the same choice as to the Alternate Consideration it receives upon any exercise of this Warrant following such Fundamental Transaction. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, in the event of a Fundamental Transaction while this Warrant is outstanding during the Exercise Period, the Company or any Successor Entity (as defined below) shall, at the Holder's option, exercisable at any time concurrently with, or within 30 days after, the consummation of the Fundamental Transaction (or, if later, the date of the public announcement of the applicable Fundamental Transaction), purchase this Warrant from the Holder by paying to the Holder an amount of cash equal to the Black Scholes Value (as defined below) of the remaining unexercised portion of this Warrant on the date of the consummation of such Fundamental Transaction; provided, however, that, if the Fundamental Transaction is not within the Company's control, including not approved by the Company's Board of Directors, the Holder shall only be entitled to receive from the Company or any Successor Entity as of the date of consummation of such Fundamental Transaction the same type or form of consideration (and in the same proportion), at the Black Scholes Value of the unexercised portion of this Warrant, that is being offered and paid to the holders of Ordinary Shares of the Company in connection with the Fundamental Transaction, whether that consideration be in the form of cash, shares or any combination thereof, or whether the holders of Ordinary Shares are given the choice to receive from among alternative forms of consideration in connection with the Fundamental Transaction; (which entity may be the Company following such Fundamental Transaction) in such Fundamental Transaction. "Black Scholes Value" means the value of this Warrant based on the Black-Scholes Option Pricing Model obtained from the "OV" function on Bloomberg determined as of the day of consummation of the applicable Fundamental Transaction for pricing purposes and reflecting (A) a risk-free interest rate corresponding to the U.S. Treasury rate for a period equal to the time between the date of the public announcement of the applicable Fundamental Transaction and the Warrant Exercise Deadline, (B) an expected volatility equal to the 100 day volatility obtained from the HVT function on Bloomberg as of the Trading Day immediately following the public announcement of the applicable contemplated Fundamental Transaction, (C) the underlying price per share used in such calculation shall be the greater of (i) the sum of the price per share being offered in cash, if any, plus the value of any non-cash consideration, if any, being offered in such Fundamental Transaction and (ii) the highest VWAP during the period beginning on the Trading Day immediately preceding the announcement of the applicable Fundamental Transaction (or the consummation of the applicable Fundamental Transaction, if earlier) and ending on the Trading Day of the Holder's request pursuant to this Section 3(d) and (D) a remaining option time equal to the time between the date of the public announcement of the applicable Fundamental Transaction and the Warrant Exercise Deadline and (E) a zero cost of borrow. The payment of the Black Scholes Value will be made by wire transfer of immediately available funds (or such other consideration) within the later of (i) five Business Days of the Holder's election and (ii) the date of consummation of the Fundamental Transaction. The Company shall use reasonable best efforts to cause any successor entity in a Fundamental Transaction in which the Company is not the survivor (the "Successor Entity") to assume in writing all of the obligations of the Company under this Warrant and the other Transaction Documents in accordance with the provisions of this Section 3(d) pursuant to written agreements in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Holder prior to such Fundamental Transaction and shall, at the option of the Holder, deliver to the Holder in exchange for this Warrant a security of the Successor Entity evidenced by a written instrument substantially similar in form and substance to this Warrant which is exercisable for a corresponding number of shares of capital stock of such Successor Entity (or its parent entity) equivalent to the Ordinary Shares or ADSs acquirable and receivable upon exercise of this Warrant (without regard to any limitations on the exercise of this Warrant) prior to such Fundamental Transaction, and with an exercise price which applies the exercise price hereunder to such shares of capital stock (but taking into account the relative value of the Ordinary Shares or ADSs pursuant to such Fundamental Transaction and the value of such shares of capital stock, such number of shares of capital stock and such exercise price being for the purpose of protecting the economic value of this Warrant immediately prior to the consummation of such Fundamental Transaction), and which is reasonably satisfactory in form and substance to the

Holder. Upon the occurrence of any such Fundamental Transaction, the Successor Entity shall succeed to, and be substituted for (so that from and after the date of such Fundamental Transaction, the provisions of this Warrant referring to the "Company" shall refer instead to the Successor Entity), and may exercise every right and power of the Company and shall assume all of the obligations of the Company under this Warrant with the same effect as if such Successor Entity had been named as the Company herein. For clarity, the provisions of this Section 3(d) shall only apply if and to the extent the Fundamental Transaction occurs while this Warrant is outstanding during the Exercise Period.

e) <u>Calculations</u>. All calculations under this Section 3 shall be made to the nearest cent or the nearest 1/100th of an ADS or Ordinary Share, as the case may be. For purposes of this Section 3, the number of Ordinary Shares deemed to be issued and outstanding as of a given date shall be the sum of the number of Ordinary Shares (excluding treasury shares, if any) issued and outstanding (including Ordinary Shares represented by ADSs but excluding Ordinary Shares held by the Depositary for future sale and issuance).

f) Notice to Holder.

i. <u>Adjustment to Exercise Price</u>. Whenever the Exercise Price is adjusted pursuant to any provision of this Section 3, the Company shall promptly deliver to the Holder by email a notice setting forth the Exercise Price after such adjustment and any resulting adjustment to the number of Warrant Shares or Warrant ADSs [or Pre-Funded Warrants] and setting forth a brief statement of the facts requiring such adjustment.

ii. <u>Notice of Trial Achievement</u>. If the Farudostat Trial Achievement occurs prior to the date of the fifth anniversary of the Closing Date, the Company shall cause to be delivered by email to the Holder at its last email address as it shall appear upon the Warrant Register (as defined below), promptly following the date of the Farudostat Trial Achievement, a notice stating (a) the date on which the Farudostat Trial Achievement occurred and (b) the Warrant Exercise Deadline.

iii. Other Notices to Holder. If (A) the Company shall declare a dividend (or any other distribution in whatever form) on the Ordinary Shares or ADSs, (B) the Company shall declare a special nonrecurring cash dividend on or a redemption of the Ordinary Shares or ADSs, (C) the Company shall authorize the granting to all holders of the Ordinary Shares or ADSs rights or warrants to subscribe for or purchase any shares of ordinary shares of any class or of any rights, (D) the approval of any shareholders of the Company shall be required in connection with any reclassification of the Ordinary Shares or ADSs, any consolidation or merger to which the Company (or any of its Subsidiaries) is a party, any sale or transfer of all or substantially all of its assets, or any compulsory share exchange whereby the Ordinary Shares or ADSs are converted into other securities, cash or property, or (E) the Company shall authorize the voluntary or involuntary dissolution, liquidation or winding up of the affairs of the Company, then, in each case, the Company shall cause to be delivered by email to the Holder at its last email address as it shall appear upon the Warrant Register (as defined below), at least 10 days prior to the applicable record or effective date hereinafter specified, a notice stating (x) the date on which a record is to be taken for the purpose of such dividend, distribution, redemption, rights or warrants, or if a record is not to be taken, the date as of which the holders of the Ordinary Shares or ADSs of record to be entitled to such dividend, distributions, redemption, rights or warrants are to be determined or (y) the date on which such reclassification, consolidation, merger, sale, transfer or share exchange is expected to become effective or close, and the date as of which it is expected that holders of the Ordinary Shares or ADSs of record shall be entitled to exchange their Ordinary Shares or ADSs for securities, cash or other property deliverable upon such reclassification, consolidation, merger, sale, transfer or share exchange; provided that the failure to deliver such notice or any defect therein or in the delivery thereof shall not affect the validity of the corporate action required to be specified in such notice and provided further that no notice shall be required if the information is disseminated in a press release or document filed with the Commission. To the extent that any notice provided in this Warrant constitutes, or contains, material, non-public information regarding the Company or any of the Subsidiaries, the Company shall simultaneously file such notice with the Commission pursuant to a Report on Form 6-K. The Holder shall remain entitled to exercise this Warrant during the period commencing on the date of such notice to the effective date of the event triggering such notice except as may otherwise be expressly set forth herein.

Section 4. Transfer of Warrant.

a) <u>Transferability</u>. Subject to compliance with any applicable securities laws and the conditions set forth in Section 4(d), this Warrant and all rights hereunder (including, without limitation, any registration rights) are transferable, in whole or in part, upon surrender of this Warrant at the principal office of the Company or its designated agent, together with a written assignment of this Warrant substantially in the form attached hereto duly executed by the Holder or its agent or attorney and funds sufficient to pay any transfer taxes payable upon the making of such transfer. Upon such surrender and, if required, such payment, the Company shall execute and deliver a new Warrant or Warrants in the name of the assignee or assignees, as applicable, and in the denomination or denominations specified in such instrument of assignment, and shall issue to the assignor a new Warrant evidencing the portion of this Warrant not so assigned, and this Warrant shall promptly be cancelled. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Holder shall not be required to physically surrender this Warrant to the Company unless the Holder has assigned this Warrant in full, in which case, the Holder shall surrender this Warrant to the Company within three (3) Trading Days of the date on which the Holder delivers an assignment form to the Company assigning this Warrant in full. This Warrant, if properly assigned in accordance herewith, may be exercised by a new holder for the purchase of Warrant Shares[or Pre-Funded Warrants] without having a new Warrant issued.

b) <u>New Warrants</u>. This Warrant may be divided or combined with other Warrants upon presentation hereof at the aforesaid office of the Company, together with a written notice specifying the names and denominations in which new Warrants are to be issued, signed by the Holder or its agent or attorney. Subject to compliance with Section 4(a), as to any transfer which may be involved in such division or combination, the Company shall execute and deliver a new Warrant or Warrants in exchange for the Warrant or Warrants to be divided or combined in accordance with such notice. All Warrants issued on transfers or exchanges shall be dated the original Issue Date and shall be identical with this Warrant except as to the number of Warrant Shares or Warrant ADSs [or Pre-Funded Warrants] issuable pursuant thereto.

c) <u>Warrant Register</u>. The Company shall register this Warrant, upon records to be maintained by the Company for that purpose (the "<u>Warrant Register</u>"), in the name of the record Holder hereof from time to time. The Company may deem and treat the registered Holder of this Warrant as the absolute owner hereof for the purpose of any exercise hereof or any distribution to the Holder, and for all other purposes, absent actual notice to the contrary.

d) <u>Transfer Restrictions</u>. If, at the time of the surrender of this Warrant in connection with any transfer of this Warrant, the transfer of this Warrant shall not be either (i) registered pursuant to an effective registration statement under the Securities Act and under applicable state securities or blue sky laws or (ii) eligible for resale without volume or manner-of-sale restrictions or current public information requirements pursuant to Rule 144, the Company may require, as a condition of allowing such transfer, that the Holder or transferee of this Warrant, as the case may be, comply with the provisions of Section 6.7 of the Purchase Agreement.

Section 5. Miscellaneous.

a) <u>No Rights as Shareholder Until Exercise</u>. This Warrant does not entitle the Holder to any voting rights, dividends or other rights as a shareholder of the Company prior to the exercise hereof as set forth in Section 2(d)(i), except as expressly set forth in Section 3.

b) Loss, Theft, Destruction or Mutilation of Warrant or Share Certificate. The Company covenants that upon receipt by the Company of evidence reasonably satisfactory to it of the loss, theft, destruction or mutilation of this Warrant or any share certificate relating to the Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares, and in case of loss, theft or destruction, of indemnity or security reasonably satisfactory to it (which, in the case of the Warrant, shall not include the posting of any bond), and upon surrender and cancellation of such Warrant or share certificate, if mutilated, the Company will make and deliver a new Warrant or share certificate of like tenor and dated as of such cancellation, in lieu of such Warrant or share certificate.

c) <u>Saturdays, Sundays, Holidays, etc</u>. If the last or appointed day for the taking of any action or the expiration of any right required or granted herein shall not be a Business Day, then such action may be taken or such right may be exercised on the next succeeding Business Day.

d) <u>Authorized Shares</u>. The Company covenants that, during the period the Warrant is outstanding, it will reserve from its authorized and unissued Ordinary Shares, a sufficient number of shares to provide for the issuance of the Warrant Shares upon the exercise of any purchase rights under this Warrant. The Company further covenants that its issuance of this Warrant shall constitute full authority to its officers who are charged with the duty of issuing the necessary Warrant Shares upon the exercise of the purchase rights under this Warrant. The Company will take all such reasonable action as may be necessary to assure that such Warrant Shares may be issued as provided herein without violation of any applicable law or regulation, or of any requirements of the Trading Market upon which the Ordinary Shares may be listed. The Company covenants that all Warrant Shares which may be issued upon the exercise of the purchase rights represented by this Warrant will, upon exercise of the purchase rights represented by this Warrant will, upon exercise of the purchase rights represented by this Warrant and payment for such Warrant Shares in accordance herewith, be duly authorized, validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable and free from all taxes, liens and charges created by the Company in respect of the issue thereof (other than taxes in respect of any transfer occurring contemporaneously with such issue).

Except and to the extent as waived or consented to by the Holder, the Company shall not by any action, including, without limitation, amending its amended and restated memorandum and articles of association or through any reorganization, transfer of assets, consolidation, merger, dissolution, issue or sale of securities or any other voluntary action, avoid or seek to avoid the observance or performance of any of the terms of this Warrant, but will at all times in good faith assist in the carrying out of all such terms and in the taking of all such actions as may be necessary or appropriate to protect the rights of Holder as set forth in this Warrant against impairment. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Company will (i) not increase the par value of any Warrant Shares above the amount payable therefor upon such exercise immediately prior to such increase in par value, (ii) take all such action as may be necessary or appropriate in order that the Company may validly and legally issue fully paid and nonassessable Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares upon the exercise of this Warrant and (iii) use reasonable best efforts to obtain all such authorizations, exemptions or consents from any public regulatory body having jurisdiction thereof, as may be, necessary to enable the Company to perform its obligations under this Warrant.

Before taking any action which would result in an adjustment in the number of Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares [or Pre-Funded Warrants] for which this Warrant is exercisable, the Company shall use reasonable best efforts to obtain all such authorizations or exemptions thereof, or consents thereto, as may be necessary from any public regulatory body or bodies having jurisdiction thereof.

e) <u>Jurisdiction</u>. All questions concerning the construction, validity, enforcement and interpretation of this Warrant shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of the Purchase Agreement.

f) <u>Nonwaiver and Expenses</u>. No course of dealing or any delay or failure to exercise any right hereunder on the part of Holder shall operate as a waiver of such right or otherwise prejudice the Holder's rights, powers or remedies. Without limiting any other provision of this Warrant or the Purchase Agreement, if the Company willfully and knowingly fails to comply with any provision of this Warrant, which results in any material damages to the Holder as finally determined in a court of competent jurisdiction, the Company shall pay to the Holder such amounts as shall be sufficient to cover any costs and expenses including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys' fees, including those of appellate proceedings, incurred by the Holder in collecting any amounts due pursuant hereto or in otherwise enforcing any of its rights, powers or remedies hereunder.

g) <u>Notices</u>. Any notices, consents, waivers or other document or communications required or permitted to be given or delivered under the terms of this Warrant, including, without limitation, a Notice of Exercise, must be in writing and if provided via e-mail attachment a confirming hardcopy shall also be sent by internationally recognized overnight courier or express delivery service, and will be deemed to have been delivered: (i) upon receipt, if delivered personally; (ii) when sent, if sent by e-mail (provided that such sent e-mail is kept on file (whether electronically or otherwise) by the sending party and the sending party does not receive an automatically generated message from the recipient's e-mail server that such e-mail could not be delivered to such recipient) and (iii) if sent by overnight courier service, one (1) Trading Day after deposit with an overnight courier service with next day delivery specified, in each case, properly addressed to the party to receive the same. The addresses and e-mail addresses for such communications shall be:

If to the Company:

ASLAN Pharmaceuticals Limited 3 Temasek Avenue, Level 18 Centennial Tower Singapore 039190 Attention: Chief Executive Officer Email:

With a copy (for informational purposes only) to:

Cooley LLP 10265 Science Center Drive San Diego, CA 92121, USA Attention: Carlos Ramirez

If to a Holder, to its address or e-mail address set forth herein or on the books and records of the Company.

h) <u>Limitation of Liability</u>. No provision hereof, in the absence of any affirmative action by the Holder to exercise this Warrant to purchase Warrant ADS or Warrant Shares [or Pre-Funded Warrants], and no enumeration herein of the rights or privileges of the Holder, shall give rise to any liability of the Holder for the purchase price of any Warrant ADS or Warrant Shares [or Pre-Funded Warrants] or as a shareholder of the Company, whether such liability is asserted by the Company or by creditors of the Company.

i) <u>Remedies</u>. The Holder, in addition to being entitled to exercise all rights granted by law, including recovery of damages, will be entitled to specific performance of its rights under this Warrant. The Company agrees that monetary damages would not be adequate compensation for any loss incurred by reason of a breach by it of the provisions of this Warrant and hereby agrees to waive and not to assert the defense in any action for specific performance that a remedy at law would be adequate.

j) <u>Successors and Assigns</u>. Subject to applicable securities laws, this Warrant and the rights and obligations evidenced hereby shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the successors and permitted assigns of the Company and the successors and permitted assigns of Holder. The provisions of this Warrant are intended to be for the benefit of any Holder from time to time of this Warrant and shall be enforceable by such Holder.

k) <u>Amendment</u>. This Warrant may be modified or amended or the provisions hereof waived with the written consent of the Company and the Holders of at least a majority of the Warrant Shares issuable upon the exercise of the outstanding Tranche Warrants issued pursuant to the Purchase Agreement.

l) <u>Severability</u>. Wherever possible, each provision of this Warrant shall be interpreted in such manner as to be effective and valid under applicable law, but if any provision of this Warrant shall be prohibited by or invalid under applicable law, such provision shall be ineffective to the extent of such prohibition or invalidity, without invalidating the remainder of such provisions or the remaining provisions of this Warrant.

m) <u>Headings</u>. The headings used in this Warrant are for the convenience of reference only and shall not, for any purpose, be deemed a part of this Warrant.

(Signature Page Follows)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company has caused this Warrant to be executed by its officer thereunto duly authorized as of the Issue Date set out above.

ASLAN PHARMACEUTICALS LIMITED

By:

Name: Carl Firth, Ph.D. Title: Chief Executive Officer

NOTICE OF EXERCISE

TO: ASLAN PHARMACEUTICALS LIMITED

(1) The undersigned hereby elects to purchase _____ Warrant ADSs, [and] ____ Warrant Shares [and _____ Pre-Funded Warrants] of the Company pursuant to the terms of the attached Warrant (only if exercised in full), and tenders herewith payment of the Exercise Price in full, together with all applicable transfer taxes, if any.

(2) Payment shall take the form of in lawful money of the United States.

(3) Please register and issue said Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares [or Pre-Funded Warrants] in the name of the undersigned or in such other name as is specified below:

Delivery Instructions for Warrant ADSs (if applicable):

DTC Participant name and number:
Contact of DTC Participant:
Telephone Number of Participant Contact:
Delivery Instructions for Warrant Shares (if applicable):
DTC Participant name and number:
Contact of DTC Participant:
Telephone Number of Participant Contact:
[Delivery Instructions for Pre-Funded Warrants (if applicable):
• Name:
Telephone Number:]
[SIGNATURE OF HOLDER]
Name of Investing Entity:
Signature of Authorized Signatory of Investing Entity:
Name of Authorized Signatory:
Title of Authorized Signatory:
Date:

ASSIGNMENT FORM

(To assign the foregoing Warrant, execute this form and supply required information. Do not use this form to purchase Warrant ADS, Warrant Shares or Pre-Funded Warrants.)

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the foregoing Warrant and all rights evidenced thereby are hereby assigned to

Name:

Address:

Phone Number:

Email Address:

(Please Print)

(Please Print)

Dated: _____, ___,

Holder's Signature:

Holder's Address:

FINAL FORM

NEITHER THIS SECURITY NOR THE SECURITIES INTO WHICH THIS SECURITY IS EXERCISABLE HAS BEEN REGISTERED WITH THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION OR THE SECURITIES COMMISSION OF ANY STATE IN RELIANCE UPON AN EXEMPTION FROM REGISTRATION UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE "SECURITIES ACT"), AND, ACCORDINGLY, MAY NOT BE OFFERED OR SOLD EXCEPT PURSUANT TO AN EFFECTIVE REGISTRATION STATEMENT UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OR PURSUANT TO AN AVAILABLE EXEMPTION FROM, OR IN A TRANSACTION NOT SUBJECT TO, THE REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS OF THE SECURITIES ACT AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE STATE SECURITIES LAWS. THIS SECURITY AND THE SECURITIES ISSUABLE UPON EXERCISE OF THIS SECURITY MAY BE PLEDGED IN CONNECTION WITH A BONA FIDE MARGIN ACCOUNT WITH A REGISTERED BROKER-DEALER OR OTHER LOAN WITH A FINANCIAL INSTITUTION THAT IS AN "ACCREDITED INVESTOR" AS DEFINED IN RULE 501(a) UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OR OTHER LOAN SECURED BY SUCH SECURITIES.

WARRANT TO PURCHASE ORDINARY SHARES REPRESENTED BY AMERICAN DEPOSITARY SHARES [OR PRE-FUNDED WARRANTS]

ASLAN PHARMACEUTICALS LIMITED

Issue Date: [], 2023

Warrant Shares: []
Warrant ADSs:	1
Tranche Warrant: 2B	

THIS WARRANT TO PURCHASE (A) ORDINARY SHARES REPRESENTED BY AMERICAN DEPOSITARY SHARES [OR (B) PRE-FUNDED WARRANTS TO PURCHASE ORDINARY SHARES REPRESENTED BY AMERICAN DEPOSITARY SHARES] (the "<u>Warrant</u>"), issued in the form of uncertificated securities, certifies that, for value received, [______] or its assigns (the "<u>Holder</u>") is entitled, upon the terms and subject to the limitations on exercise and the conditions hereinafter set forth, at any time on or after the date of the Farudostat Trial Achievement (as defined below) and on or prior to 5:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the Warrant Exercise Deadline (as defined below) but not thereafter (such period of time between the date of the Farudostat Trial Achievement and the Warrant Exercise Deadline, the "<u>Exercise Period</u>"), to subscribe for and purchase from ASLAN Pharmaceuticals Limited, an exempted company with limited liability incorporated under the laws of the Cayman Islands (the "<u>Company</u>"), up to [___] Ordinary Shares, nominal or par value \$0.01 per share (as subject to adjustment hereunder, the "<u>Warrant ADSs</u>") (or Pre-Funded Warrants (as defined below) to purchase the same number of Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares (as subject to adjustment hereunder)]. The purchase price of one Warrant Share or Warrant ADS [or Pre-Funded Warrants] under this Warrant shall be equal to the applicable Exercise Price, as defined in Section 2(b). This Warrant is one of the "Tranche Warrants" (as defined in that certain Unit Purchase Agreement (the "<u>Purchase Agreement</u>"), dated February 24, 2023, among the Company and the purchasers signatory thereto). All references to "dollars" and "\$" shall mean United States dollars.

Section 1. Convention; Definitions. [Unless this Warrant is exercised for Pre-Funded Warrants or as otherwise designated by the Holder in the Notice of Exercise (as set forth below),][i]t is contemplated that this Warrant shall be exercised for Warrant ADSs (and not for Warrant Shares) so long as the Ordinary Shares underlying the Warrant ADSs have been registered under the Securities Act and/or can otherwise be accepted by the Depositary pursuant to the Depositary Agreement resulting in the issuance of Warrant ADSs upon exercise of this Warrant. This Warrant shall be exercisable during the Exercise Period for Warrant Shares at the discretion of the Holder or when such Warrant Shares are not eligible for deposit with the Depositary. The Notice of Exercise will specify what securities are to be issued in case of an exercise of this Warrant; but for the purposes of drafting convention only, references herein to an exercise of this Warrant shall be described as an exercise of this Warrant for Warrant ADSs unless as otherwise stated or the context provides otherwise. Capitalized terms used and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings set forth in the Purchase Agreement. In addition to the other terms defined herein, the following terms are defined as follows:

"<u>Farudostat Trial Achievement</u>" means the public disclosure of topline interim clinical data for the Farudostat Phase 2A trial in alopecia areata patients, pursuant to which the decision will be made by the Company to enter a Phase 2B clinical program.

"<u>Mandatory Exercise Event</u>" means, following the Farudostat Trial Achievement and prior to the Warrant Exercise Deadline, the Company's ADSs have achieved an aggregate trading volume of ADSs in excess of \$200 million with an average VWAP that is at least five times the Exercise Price then in effect.

"<u>Pre-Funded Warrant Exercise Price</u>" equals US \$0.0001 per Ordinary Share or \$0.0005 per ADS, subject to adjustment for reverse and forward share splits, share dividends, share combinations, ratio changes and other similar transactions of the Ordinary Shares or ADSs, as applicable, that occur after the Issue Date.

"<u>Trial Achievement Exercise Price</u>" means the adjustment to the then current Exercise Price so that the Exercise Price, as adjusted, shall be either (i) the average of the VWAP of the ADSs measured across the first ten (10) Trading Days following the Farudostat Trial Achievement *multiplied* by 0.5, or (ii) if the Holder exercises this Warrant within such ten (10)-Trading Day period, the average of the VWAP measured from the first Trading Day immediately following the Farudostat Trial Achievement through the last Trading Day before the date of such Exercise Notice *multiplied* by 0.5, in each case, only to the extent such adjustment would result in a Trial Achievement Exercise Price higher than the Exercise Price, as in effect immediately prior to the date of the Farudostat Trial Achievement.

"<u>Trial Achievement ADS Adjustment</u>" means a reduction in the number of Warrant ADSs available for exercise under this Warrant, calculated by dividing the initial Holder's Subscription Amount by the Trial Achievement Exercise Price. For illustration purposes only, if the initial Holder's Subscription Amount was \$1,000,000, and the resulting initial number of Warrant ADSs under this Warrant was as of the Issue Date initially 613,497 ADSs, then after applying the Trial Achievement ADS Adjustment which resulted in a Trial Achievement Exercise Price was \$2.00 per ADS, the number of Warrant ADSs exercisable under this Warrant would be 500,000 ADSs.

"<u>WWAP</u>" means, for any date, the price determined by the first of the following clauses that applies: (a) if the ADSs are then listed or quoted on a Trading Market, the daily volume weighted average price of the ADSs for such date (or the nearest preceding date) on the Trading Market on which the ADSs are then listed or quoted as reported by Bloomberg L.P. (based on a Trading Day from 9:30 a.m. (New York City time) to 4:02 p.m. (New York City time)), (b) if the OTCQB or OTCQX is not a Trading Market, the volume weighted average price of the ADSs for such date (or the nearest preceding date) on the OTCQB or OTCQX as applicable, (c) if the ADSs are not then listed or quoted for trading on the OTCQB or OTCQX and if prices for ADSs are then reported in The Pink Open Market (or a similar organization or agency succeeding to its functions of reporting prices), the most recent bid price per share of the ADSs so reported, or (d) in all other cases, the fair market value of an ADS as determined by an independent appraiser selected in good faith by the holders of a majority in interest of the Warrants then outstanding and reasonably acceptable to the Company, the fees and expenses of which shall be paid by the Company.

"<u>Warrant Exercise Deadline</u>" means the earlier of (i) the date that is sixty (60) days after the Farudostat Trial Achievement (or as may be extended pursuant to the terms of this Warrant) and (ii) the date of the fifth anniversary of the Closing Date, which five year period will be automatically extended by the number of days and to the extent the date of the Farudostat Trial Achievement occurs within sixty (60) days prior to the fifth anniversary of the Closing Date.

Section 2. Exercise.

a) Exercise of Warrant. During the Exercise Period, subject to the terms and conditions hereof, this Warrant may be exercised for, at the Holder's sole and absolute discretion, either [(i)] Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares [or (ii) in the event that the limitations set forth in Section 2(e) restrict the exercise of this Warrant into Warrant ADS or Warrant Shares, a Pre-Funded Warrant to purchase a number of ADSs or Ordinary Shares equal to the number of Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares as to which this Warrant is being exercised in the form of a Pre-Funded Warrant attached as Exhibit A hereto (the "Pre-Funded Warrants")]. Exercise of the purchase rights represented by this Warrant may be made, in whole or in part, at any time or times during the Exercise Period and, subject to the adjustments set forth in Section 2(b) below, by delivery to the Company of a duly executed PDF copy submitted by e-mail (or e-mail attachment) of the Notice of Exercise in the form annexed hereto (the "Notice of Exercise") in accordance with Section 5(g). Within the earlier of (i) two (2) Trading Days and (ii) the number of Trading Days comprising the Standard Settlement Period (as defined below) following the date of exercise as aforesaid, the Holder shall deliver, as specified in the applicable Notice of Exercise, by wire transfer, [(i)] the aggregate Exercise Price for the Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares, as applicable, if this Warrant is being exercised for Warrant ADS or Warrant Shares[. or (ii) the aggregate Exercise Price minus the aggregate Pre-Funded Warrant Exercise Price, if this Warrant is being exercised for Pre-Funded Warrants]. No ink-original Notice of Exercise shall be required, nor shall any medallion guarantee (or other type of guarantee or notarization) of any Notice of Exercise be required. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Holder shall not be required to physically surrender this Warrant to the Company until the Holder has purchased all of the Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares [or Pre-Funded Warrants] available hereunder and the Warrant has been exercised in full, in which case, the Holder shall surrender this Warrant to the Company for cancellation within two (2) Business Days of the date on which the final Notice of Exercise is delivered to the Company. Partial exercises of this Warrant resulting in purchases of a portion of the total number of Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares [or Pre-Funded Warrants] available hereunder shall have the effect of lowering the outstanding number of Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares [or Pre-Funded Warrants] purchasable hereunder in an amount equal to the applicable number of Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares[or Pre-Funded Warrants] purchased. The Holder and the Company shall maintain records showing the number of Warrant ADSs and Warrant Shares [and Pre-Funded Warrants] purchased hereunder and the date of such purchases. The Company shall deliver any objection to any Notice of Exercise within two (2) Business Days of receipt of such notice. The Warrant must be exercised during the Exercise Period. The Holder and any assignee, by acceptance of this Warrant, acknowledge and agree that, by reason of the provisions of this paragraph, following the purchase of a portion of the Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares[or Pre-Funded Warrants] hereunder, the number of Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares[or Pre-Funded Warrants] available for purchase hereunder at any given time may be less than the amount stated on the face hereof.

b) <u>Exercise Price</u>; <u>Warrant ADSs</u>; <u>Adjustments</u>. The exercise price per Warrant ADS under this Warrant shall be \$1.63 (the "<u>Exercise</u> <u>Price</u>"), *provided* that following the Farudostat Trial Achievement, the Exercise Price shall be subject to a Trial Achievement Exercise Price Adjustment and, if so adjusted, then the number of Warrant ADSs underlying this Warrant shall also be subject to a Trial Achievement ADS Adjustment.

c) Mandatory Exercise.

i. At the Company's election, the Company shall have the right to require the Holder to exercise all or any portion of this Warrant still unexercised (a "<u>Mandatory Exercise</u>") into fully paid, validly issued and nonassessable Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares [or Pre-Funded Warrants] in accordance with Section 2(d) hereof, at the Exercise Price in effect upon achievement of the Mandatory Exercise Event.

ii. The Company may effect this Mandatory Exercise under Section 2(c)(i) by delivering a written notice thereof by electronic mail to the Holder (the "<u>Mandatory Exercise Notice</u>") within five (5) Business Days following the Trading Day on which the Mandatory Exercise Event occurred (the "<u>Mandatory Exercise Notice Date</u>"). The Mandatory Exercise Notice shall include (i) the aggregate number of Warrant ADSs/Warrant Shares subject to such Mandatory Exercise (the "<u>Mandatory Exercise Amount</u>") and (ii), to the satisfaction of the Holder, reasonable documentation to evidence that the Mandatory Exercise Event was achieved. Upon receipt of the Mandatory Exercise Notice, the Holder shall exercise this Warrant in accordance with Section 2(d) at any time prior to the Warrant Exercise Deadline, *provided, however*, that if the Mandatory Exercise Notice is delivered within five (5) Business Days prior to the Warrant Exercise Deadline, the Warrant Exercise Deadline shall be automatically extended by five (5) Business Days.

d) Mechanics of Exercise.

i. Delivery of Warrant Shares Upon Exercise. The Company shall cause its registrar to deposit the Warrant Shares subject to such exercise with the Depositary and instruct the Depositary to credit the account of the Holder's prime broker with the Depositary Trust Company or its nominees ("DTC") through its Deposit/Withdrawal At Custodian system ("DWAC") if the Depositary is then a participant in such system and there is an effective registration statement permitting the issuance of the Warrant ADSs to, or resale of the Warrant ADSs by, the Holder, and otherwise by physical delivery to the address specified by the Holder in the Notice of Exercise, by the date that is the earlier of (i) two (2) Trading Days after the delivery to the Company of the Notice of Exercise and (ii) the number of Trading Days comprising the Standard Settlement Period (as defined below) after the delivery to the Company of the Notice of Exercise (such date, the "Warrant ADS Delivery Date"). Upon delivery of the Notice of Exercise, subject to Section 2[(d)(iv)], the Holder shall be deemed for all corporate purposes to have become the holder of record of the Warrant ADSs with respect to which this Warrant has been exercised, irrespective of the date of delivery of the Warrant ADSs. If the Company fails for any reason to deliver to the Holder the Warrant ADSs subject to a Notice of Exercise by the Warrant ADS Delivery Date, the Company shall pay to the Holder, in cash, as liquidated damages and not as a penalty, for each \$5,000 of Warrant ADSs subject to such exercise (based on the VWAP on the date of the applicable Notice of Exercise), \$10 per Trading Day (increasing to \$20 per Trading Day on the fifth Trading Day after such liquidated damages begin to accrue) for each Trading Day after such Warrant ADS Delivery Date until such Warrant ADSs are delivered or Holder rescinds such exercise. The liquidated damages amount set forth in this Section 2(d)(i) shall not be duplicative of any liquidated damages amount to which a Holder may be entitled under in Section 4.1(d) of the Purchase Agreement. The Company agrees to maintain a Depositary that is a participant in the FAST program so long as this Warrant remains outstanding and exercisable. As used herein, "Standard Settlement Period" means the standard settlement period, expressed in a number of Trading Days, on the Company's primary Trading Market with respect to the ADSs as in effect on the date of delivery of the Notice of Exercise. If this Warrant is exercised for Warrant Shares and such Warrant Shares are uncertificated or book-entry only, upon request of the Holder, the Company shall deliver in due course the Company's book of uncertificated securities duly signed by the Company's share registrar and evidencing the Holder as holder of the Warrant Shares.

[ii. <u>Delivery of Pre-Funded Warrants Upon Exercise</u>. If this Warrant is being exercised for Pre-Funded Warrants, the Company shall issue and dispatch by overnight courier to the address as specified in the Notice of Exercise, Pre-Funded Warrants to purchase a number of ADSs or Ordinary Shares with respect to which this Warrant is being exercised by the date that is the latest of (i) five (5) Business Days after the delivery to the Company of the Notice of Exercise, (ii) five (5) Business Days after delivery of the aggregate Exercise Price less the aggregate Pre-Funded Warrant Exercise Price to the Company and (iii) the number of Trading Days comprising the Standard Settlement Period after the delivery to the Company of the Notice of Exercise.]

[iii]. <u>Delivery of New Warrants Upon Exercise</u>. If this Warrant shall have been exercised in part, the Company shall, at the request of a Holder and upon surrender of this Warrant certificate, at the time of delivery of the Warrant ADSs, deliver to the Holder a new Warrant evidencing the rights of the Holder to purchase the unpurchased Warrant ADSs [(or Pre-Funded Warrants)] called for by this Warrant, which new Warrant shall in all other respects be identical with this Warrant.

iv. <u>Rescission Rights</u>. If the Company fails to cause the Depositary to transmit to the Holder the Warrant ADSs to Section 2(d)(i) by the Warrant ADS Delivery Date, then the Holder will have the right to rescind such exercise; *provided, however*, that the Holder shall be required to return any Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares subject to any such rescinded exercise notice concurrently with the return to Holder of the aggregate Exercise Price paid to the Company for such Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares, as the case may be, and the restoration of Holder's right to acquire such Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares pursuant to this Warrant (including, issuance of a replacement warrant certificate evidencing such restored right).

v. Compensation for Buy-In on Failure to Timely Deliver Warrant ADSs Upon Exercise. In addition to any other rights available to the Holder, if the Company fails to cause the Depositary to transmit to the Holder the required number of Warrant ADSs in accordance with the provisions of Section 2(d)(i) above pursuant to an exercise on or before the Warrant ADS Delivery Date, and if after such date the Holder is required by its broker to purchase (in an open market transaction or otherwise) or the Holder's brokerage firm otherwise purchases, ADSs to deliver in satisfaction of a sale by the Holder of the Warrant ADSs which the Holder anticipated receiving upon such exercise (a "Buy-In"), then the Company shall (A) pay in cash to the Holder the amount, if any, by which (x) the Holder's total purchase price (including brokerage commissions, if any) for the ADSs so purchased exceeds (y) the amount obtained by multiplying (1) the number of Warrant ADSs that the Company was required to deliver to the Holder in connection with the exercise at issue times (2) the price at which the sell order giving rise to such purchase obligation was executed, and (B) at the option of the Holder, either reinstate the portion of the Warrant and equivalent number of Warrant ADSs for which such exercise was not honored (in which case such exercise shall be deemed rescinded) or deliver to the Holder the number of ADSs that would have been issued had the Company timely complied with its exercise and delivery obligations hereunder. For example, if the Holder purchases ADSs having a total purchase price of \$11,000 to cover a Buy-In with respect to an attempted exercise of ADSs with an aggregate sale price giving rise to such purchase obligation of \$10,000, under clause (A) of the immediately preceding sentence the Company shall be required to pay the Holder \$1,000. The Holder shall provide the Company written notice indicating the amounts payable to the Holder in respect of the Buy-In and, upon request of the Company, evidence of the amount of such loss. Nothing herein shall limit a Holder's right to pursue any other remedies available to it hereunder, at law or in equity including, without limitation, a decree of specific performance and/or injunctive relief with respect to the Company's failure to timely deliver ADSs upon exercise of the Warrant as required pursuant to the terms hereof. The liquidated damages amount set forth in this Section 2(d)(i) shall not be duplicative of any liquidated damages amount to which a Holder may be entitled under in Section 4.1(d) of the Purchase Agreement

vi. <u>No Fractional Shares or Scrip</u>. No fractional Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares or scrip representing fractional Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares shall be issued upon the exercise of this Warrant. As to any fraction of a Warrant ADS or Warrant Share which the Holder would otherwise be entitled to purchase upon such exercise, the Company shall, at its election, either pay a cash adjustment in respect of such final fraction in an amount equal to such fraction multiplied by the applicable Exercise Price, or round up to the next whole Warrant ADS or Warrant Share, as applicable.

vii. <u>Charges, Taxes and Expenses</u>. Issuance of Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares[or Pre-Funded Warrants] shall be made without charge to the Holder for any issue or transfer tax in respect of the issuance of such Warrant ADS or Warrant Shares[or Pre-Funded Warrants], all of which issue or transfer taxes shall be paid by the Company, and such Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares[or Pre-Funded Warrants] shall be issued in the name of the Holder or in such name or names as may be directed by the Holder; *provided, however*, that, in the event that Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares[or Pre-Funded Warrants] are to be issued in a name other than the name of the Holder, this Warrant when surrendered for exercise shall be accompanied by the Assignment Form attached hereto duly executed by the Holder and the Company may require, as a condition thereto, the payment of a sum sufficient to reimburse it for any transfer tax incidental thereto. The Company and the Holder shall each pay fifty percent (50%) of all Depositary fees required for same-day processing of any Notice of Exercise and all fees to the Depository Trust Company (or another established clearing corporation performing similar functions) required for same-day electronic delivery of the Warrant ADS or Warrant Shares[or Pre-Funded Warrants], as applicable. Any other fees charged by the Depositary to holders of ADSs, including periodic administrative servicing fees, shall be the sole responsibility of the Holder.

viii. <u>Closing of Books</u>. The Company will not close its shareholder books or records in any manner which prevents the timely exercise of this Warrant, pursuant to the terms hereof.

ix. <u>Insufficient Authorized Shares</u>. If the Company fails at any time to have a sufficient number of Ordinary Shares authorized, unissued and otherwise unreserved such that Ordinary Shares may be issued upon the exercise of this Warrant in accordance with the terms herein, then the Company will instead settle the exercise in cash, valuing the undelivered ADSs at the last closing price of the Company's ADSs on the principal Trading Market as of the date of exercise, net of the applicable exercise price.

[e) Holder's Exercise Limitations. The Company shall not effect any exercise of this Warrant (other than for Pre-Funded Warrants), and a Holder shall not have the right to exercise any portion of this Warrant (other than for Pre-Funded Warrants), pursuant to Section 2 or otherwise, to the extent that after giving effect to such issuance after exercise as set forth on the applicable Notice of Exercise, the Holder (together with the Holder's Affiliates, and any other Persons acting as a group together with the Holder or any of the Holder's Affiliates (such Persons, "Attribution Parties")), would beneficially own in excess of the Beneficial Ownership Limitation (as defined below). For purposes of the foregoing sentence, the number of Ordinary Shares beneficially owned by the Holder, together with its Attribution Parties, shall include the number of Ordinary Shares that would be issuable upon exercise of this Warrant with respect to which such determination is being made, but shall exclude the number of Ordinary Shares which are issuable upon (i) exercise of the remaining, nonexercised portion of this Warrant beneficially owned by the Holder, together with its Attribution Parties, and (ii) exercise or conversion of the unexercised or nonconverted portion of any other securities of the Company (including, without limitation, any other Ordinary Share Equivalents) subject to a limitation on conversion or exercise analogous to the limitation contained herein beneficially owned by the Holder, together with its Attribution Parties. Except as set forth in the preceding sentence, for purposes of this Section 2(e), beneficial ownership shall be calculated in accordance with Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, it being acknowledged by the Holder that the Company is not representing to the Holder that such calculation is in compliance with Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act and the Holder is solely responsible for any schedules required to be filed in accordance therewith. To the extent that the limitation contained in this Section 2(e) applies, the determination of whether this Warrant is exercisable (in relation to other securities owned by the Holder, together with its Affiliates and any other Attribution Parties) and of which portion of this Warrant is exercisable shall be in the sole discretion of the Holder, and the submission of a Notice of Exercise shall be deemed to be the Holder's determination of whether this Warrant is exercisable (in relation to other securities owned by the Holder together with any Affiliates and Attribution Parties) and of which portion of this Warrant is exercisable, in each case subject to the Beneficial Ownership Limitation, and the Company shall have no obligation to verify or confirm the accuracy of such determination. In addition, a determination as to any group status as contemplated above shall be determined in accordance with Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder. For purposes of this Section 2(e), in determining the number of outstanding Ordinary Shares (including Ordinary Shares represented by ADSs), a Holder may rely on the number of outstanding Ordinary Shares (including Ordinary Shares represented by ADSs) as reflected in (A) the Company's most recent periodic or annual report filed with the Commission, as the case may be, (B) a more recent public announcement by the Company or (C) a more recent written notice by the Company setting forth the number of Ordinary Shares outstanding. Upon the written or oral request of a Holder, the Company shall within two (2) Trading Days confirm orally and in writing to the Holder the number of Ordinary Shares then outstanding. In any case, the number of outstanding Ordinary Shares (including Ordinary Shares represented by ADSs) shall be determined after giving effect to the conversion or exercise of securities of the Company, including this Warrant, by the Holder or its Affiliates or Attribution Parties since the date as of which such number of outstanding Ordinary Shares (including Ordinary Shares represented by ADSs) was reported. The "Beneficial Ownership Limitation" shall be [4.99%/9.99%] of the number of the Ordinary Shares outstanding immediately after giving effect to the issuance of Ordinary Shares issuable upon exercise of this Warrant. The Holder, upon notice to the Company, may increase or decrease the Beneficial Ownership Limitation provisions of this Section 2(e), provided that the Beneficial Ownership Limitation in no event exceeds 19.99% of the number of Ordinary Shares outstanding immediately after giving effect to the issuance of Ordinary Shares upon exercise of this Warrant held by the Holder and the provisions of this Section 2(e) shall continue to apply. Any increase in the Beneficial Ownership Limitation will not be effective until the 61st day after such notice is delivered to the Company. The provisions of this paragraph shall be construed and implemented in a manner otherwise than in strict conformity with the terms of this Section 2(e) to correct this paragraph (or any portion hereof) which may be defective or inconsistent with the intended Beneficial Ownership Limitation herein contained or to make changes or supplements necessary or desirable to properly give effect to such limitation. The limitations contained in this paragraph shall apply to a successor holder of this Warrant.]

Section 3. Certain Adjustments.

a) <u>Share Dividends and Splits</u>. If the Company, at any time while this Warrant is outstanding: (i) pays a share dividend or otherwise makes a distribution or distributions on its Ordinary Shares or ADSs or any other equity or equity equivalent securities payable in Ordinary Shares or ADSs (which, for avoidance of doubt, shall not include any ADSs or Ordinary Shares issued by the Company upon exercise of this Warrant), (ii) subdivides outstanding Ordinary Shares or ADSs into a larger number of shares or ADSs, or (iii) combines (including by way of reverse share split) outstanding Ordinary Shares or ADSs into a smaller number of shares or ADSs, as applicable or (iv) issues by reclassification of Ordinary Shares, ADSs or any shares of share capital of the Company, as applicable, then in each case the Exercise Price shall be multiplied by a fraction of which the numerator shall be the number of Ordinary Shares (including Ordinary Shares (including Ordinary Shares), if any) outstanding immediately before such event and of which the denominator shall be the number of Ordinary Shares (including immediately after such event, and the number of shares issuable upon exercise of this Warrant shall be proportionately adjusted such that the aggregate Exercise Price of this Warrant shall remain unchanged. Any adjustment made pursuant to this Section 3(a) shall become effective immediately after the record date for the determination of shareholders entitled to receive such dividend or distribution and shall become effective immediately after the effective date in the case of a subdivision, combination or re-classification.

c) Omitted.

d) Fundamental Transaction. If, at any time while this Warrant is outstanding during the Exercise Period, (i) the Company, directly or indirectly, in one or more related transactions effects any merger or consolidation of the Company with or into another Person or group of Persons whereby such other Person or group acquires more than 50% of the outstanding Ordinary Shares or more than 50% of the voting power of the common equity of the Company, (ii) the Company or any Subsidiary, directly or indirectly, effects any sale, lease, assignment, transfer, conveyance or other disposition of all or substantially all of its assets in one or a series of related transactions, (iii) any, direct or indirect, purchase offer, tender offer or exchange offer (whether by the Company or another Person) is completed pursuant to which holders of Ordinary Shares are permitted to sell, tender or exchange their shares for other securities, cash or property and has been accepted by the holders of more than 50% of the outstanding Ordinary Shares, (iv) the Company, directly or indirectly, in one or more related transactions effects any reclassification, reorganization or recapitalization of the Ordinary Shares or any compulsory share exchange pursuant to which the Ordinary Shares are effectively converted into or exchanged for other securities, cash or property, or (v) the Company, directly or indirectly, in one or more related transactions consummates a share purchase agreement or other business combination (including, without limitation, a reorganization, recapitalization, spin-off, merger or scheme of arrangement) with another Person or group of Persons whereby such other Person or group acquires more than 50% of the outstanding Ordinary Shares or more than 50% of the voting power of the common equity of the Company (each a "Fundamental Transaction"), then, upon any subsequent exercise of this Warrant, the Holder shall have the right to receive, for each Warrant ADS or Warrant Share that would have been issuable upon such exercise immediately prior to the occurrence of such Fundamental Transaction, at the option of the Holder [(without regard to any limitation in Section 2(e) on the exercise of this Warrant)], the number of shares of capital stock of the successor or acquiring corporation or of the Company, if it is the surviving corporation, and any additional consideration (the "Alternate Consideration") receivable as a result of such Fundamental Transaction by a holder of the number of Ordinary Shares represented by each Warrant ADS for which this Warrant is exercisable immediately prior to such Fundamental Transaction [(without regard to any limitation in Section 2(e) on the exercise of this Warrant)]. For purposes of any such exercise, the determination of the Exercise Price shall be appropriately adjusted to apply to such Alternate Consideration based on the amount of Alternate Consideration issuable in respect of one Ordinary Share or ADS, as applicable, in such Fundamental Transaction, and the Company shall apportion the Exercise Price among the Alternate Consideration in a reasonable manner reflecting the relative value of any different components of the Alternate Consideration. If holders of Ordinary Shares are given any choice as to the securities, cash or property to be received in a Fundamental Transaction, then the Holder shall be given the same choice as to the Alternate Consideration it receives upon any exercise of this Warrant following such Fundamental Transaction. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, in the event of a Fundamental Transaction while this Warrant is outstanding during the Exercise Period, the Company or any Successor Entity (as defined below) shall, at the Holder's option, exercisable at any time concurrently with, or within 30 days after, the consummation of the Fundamental Transaction (or, if later, the date of the public announcement of the applicable Fundamental Transaction), purchase this Warrant from the Holder by paying to the Holder an amount of cash equal to the Black Scholes Value (as defined below) of the remaining unexercised portion of this Warrant on the date of the consummation of such Fundamental Transaction; provided, however, that, if the Fundamental Transaction is not within the Company's control, including not approved by the Company's Board of Directors, the Holder shall only be entitled to receive from the Company or any Successor Entity as of the date of consummation of such Fundamental Transaction the same type or form of consideration (and in the same proportion), at the Black Scholes Value of the unexercised portion of this Warrant, that is being offered and paid to the holders of Ordinary Shares of the Company in connection with the Fundamental Transaction, whether that consideration be in the form of cash, shares or any combination thereof, or whether the holders of Ordinary Shares are given the choice to receive from among alternative forms of consideration in connection with the Fundamental Transaction; (which entity may be the Company following such Fundamental Transaction) in such Fundamental Transaction. "Black Scholes Value" means the value of this Warrant based on the Black-Scholes Option Pricing Model obtained from the "OV" function on Bloomberg determined as of the day of consummation of the applicable Fundamental Transaction for pricing purposes and reflecting (A) a risk-free interest rate corresponding to the U.S. Treasury rate for a period equal to the

time between the date of the public announcement of the applicable Fundamental Transaction and the Warrant Exercise Deadline, (B) an expected volatility equal to the 100 day volatility obtained from the HVT function on Bloomberg as of the Trading Day immediately following the public announcement of the applicable contemplated Fundamental Transaction, (C) the underlying price per share used in such calculation shall be the greater of (i) the sum of the price per share being offered in cash, if any, plus the value of any non-cash consideration, if any, being offered in such Fundamental Transaction and (ii) the highest VWAP during the period beginning on the Trading Day immediately preceding the announcement of the applicable Fundamental Transaction (or the consummation of the applicable Fundamental Transaction, if earlier) and ending on the Trading Day of the Holder's request pursuant to this Section 3(d) and (D) a remaining option time equal to the time between the date of the public announcement of the applicable Fundamental Transaction and the Warrant Exercise Deadline and (E) a zero cost of borrow. The payment of the Black Scholes Value will be made by wire transfer of immediately available funds (or such other consideration) within the later of (i) five Business Days of the Holder's election and (ii) the date of consummation of the Fundamental Transaction. The Company shall use reasonable best efforts to cause any successor entity in a Fundamental Transaction in which the Company is not the survivor (the "Successor Entity") to assume in writing all of the obligations of the Company under this Warrant and the other Transaction Documents in accordance with the provisions of this Section 3(d) pursuant to written agreements in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Holder prior to such Fundamental Transaction and shall, at the option of the Holder, deliver to the Holder in exchange for this Warrant a security of the Successor Entity evidenced by a written instrument substantially similar in form and substance to this Warrant which is exercisable for a corresponding number of shares of capital stock of such Successor Entity (or its parent entity) equivalent to the Ordinary Shares or ADSs acquirable and receivable upon exercise of this Warrant (without regard to any limitations on the exercise of this Warrant) prior to such Fundamental Transaction, and with an exercise price which applies the exercise price hereunder to such shares of capital stock (but taking into account the relative value of the Ordinary Shares or ADSs pursuant to such Fundamental Transaction and the value of such shares of capital stock, such number of shares of capital stock and such exercise price being for the purpose of protecting the economic value of this Warrant immediately prior to the consummation of such Fundamental Transaction), and which is reasonably satisfactory in form and substance to the Holder. Upon the occurrence of any such Fundamental Transaction, the Successor Entity shall succeed to, and be substituted for (so that from and after the date of such Fundamental Transaction, the provisions of this Warrant referring to the "Company" shall refer instead to the Successor Entity), and may exercise every right and power of the Company and shall assume all of the obligations of the Company under this Warrant with the same effect as if such Successor Entity had been named as the Company herein. For clarity, the provisions of this Section 3(d) shall only apply if and to the extent the Fundamental Transaction occurs while this Warrant is outstanding during the Exercise Period.

e) <u>Calculations</u>. All calculations under this Section 3 shall be made to the nearest cent or the nearest 1/100th of an ADS or Ordinary Share, as the case may be. For purposes of this Section 3, the number of Ordinary Shares deemed to be issued and outstanding as of a given date shall be the sum of the number of Ordinary Shares (excluding treasury shares, if any) issued and outstanding (including Ordinary Shares represented by ADSs but excluding Ordinary Shares held by the Depositary for future sale and issuance).

f) Notice to Holder.

i. <u>Adjustment to Exercise Price</u>. Whenever the Exercise Price is adjusted pursuant to any provision of this Section 3, the Company shall promptly deliver to the Holder by email a notice setting forth the Exercise Price after such adjustment and any resulting adjustment to the number of Warrant Shares or Warrant ADSs [or Pre-Funded Warrants] and setting forth a brief statement of the facts requiring such adjustment.

ii. <u>Notice of Trial Achievement</u>. If the Farudostat Trial Achievement occurs prior to the date of the fifth anniversary of the Closing Date, the Company shall cause to be delivered by email to the Holder at its last email address as it shall appear upon the Warrant Register (as defined below), promptly following the date of the Farudostat Trial Achievement, a notice stating (a) the date on which the Farudostat Trial Achievement occurred and (b) the Warrant Exercise Deadline.

iii. Other Notices to Holder. If (A) the Company shall declare a dividend (or any other distribution in whatever form) on the Ordinary Shares or ADSs, (B) the Company shall declare a special nonrecurring cash dividend on or a redemption of the Ordinary Shares or ADSs, (C) the Company shall authorize the granting to all holders of the Ordinary Shares or ADSs rights or warrants to subscribe for or purchase any shares of ordinary shares of any class or of any rights, (D) the approval of any shareholders of the Company shall be required in connection with any reclassification of the Ordinary Shares or ADSs, any consolidation or merger to which the Company (or any of its Subsidiaries) is a party, any sale or transfer of all or substantially all of its assets, or any compulsory share exchange whereby the Ordinary Shares or ADSs are converted into other securities, cash or property, or (E) the Company shall authorize the voluntary or involuntary dissolution, liquidation or winding up of the affairs of the Company, then, in each case, the Company shall cause to be delivered by email to the Holder at its last email address as it shall appear upon the Warrant Register (as defined below), at least 10 days prior to the applicable record or effective date hereinafter specified, a notice stating (x) the date on which a record is to be taken for the purpose of such dividend, distribution, redemption, rights or warrants, or if a record is not to be taken, the date as of which the holders of the Ordinary Shares or ADSs of record to be entitled to such dividend, distributions, redemption, rights or warrants are to be determined or (y) the date on which such reclassification, consolidation, merger, sale, transfer or share exchange is expected to become effective or close, and the date as of which it is expected that holders of the Ordinary Shares or ADSs of record shall be entitled to exchange their Ordinary Shares or ADSs for securities, cash or other property deliverable upon such reclassification, consolidation, merger, sale, transfer or share exchange; provided that the failure to deliver such notice or any defect therein or in the delivery thereof shall not affect the validity of the corporate action required to be specified in such notice and provided further that no notice shall be required if the information is disseminated in a press release or document filed with the Commission. To the extent that any notice provided in this Warrant constitutes, or contains, material, non-public information regarding the Company or any of the Subsidiaries, the Company shall simultaneously file such notice with the Commission pursuant to a Report on Form 6-K. The Holder shall remain entitled to exercise this Warrant during the period commencing on the date of such notice to the effective date of the event triggering such notice except as may otherwise be expressly set forth herein.

Section 4. Transfer of Warrant.

a) <u>Transferability</u>. Subject to compliance with any applicable securities laws and the conditions set forth in Section 4(d), this Warrant and all rights hereunder (including, without limitation, any registration rights) are transferable, in whole or in part, upon surrender of this Warrant at the principal office of the Company or its designated agent, together with a written assignment of this Warrant substantially in the form attached hereto duly executed by the Holder or its agent or attorney and funds sufficient to pay any transfer taxes payable upon the making of such transfer. Upon such surrender and, if required, such payment, the Company shall execute and deliver a new Warrant or Warrants in the name of the assignee or assignees, as applicable, and in the denomination or denominations specified in such instrument of assignment, and shall issue to the assignor a new Warrant evidencing the portion of this Warrant not so assigned, and this Warrant shall promptly be cancelled. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Holder shall not be required to physically surrender this Warrant to the Company unless the Holder has assigned this Warrant in full, in which case, the Holder shall surrender this Warrant to the Company within three (3) Trading Days of the date on which the Holder delivers an assignment form to the Company assigning this Warrant in full. This Warrant, if properly assigned in accordance herewith, may be exercised by a new holder for the purchase of Warrant Shares[or Pre-Funded Warrants] without having a new Warrant issued.

b) <u>New Warrants</u>. This Warrant may be divided or combined with other Warrants upon presentation hereof at the aforesaid office of the Company, together with a written notice specifying the names and denominations in which new Warrants are to be issued, signed by the Holder or its agent or attorney. Subject to compliance with Section 4(a), as to any transfer which may be involved in such division or combination, the Company shall execute and deliver a new Warrant or Warrants in exchange for the Warrant or Warrants to be divided or combined in accordance with such notice. All Warrants issued on transfers or exchanges shall be dated the original Issue Date and shall be identical with this Warrant except as to the number of Warrant Shares or Warrant ADSs [or Pre-Funded Warrants] issuable pursuant thereto.

c) <u>Warrant Register</u>. The Company shall register this Warrant, upon records to be maintained by the Company for that purpose (the "<u>Warrant Register</u>"), in the name of the record Holder hereof from time to time. The Company may deem and treat the registered Holder of this Warrant as the absolute owner hereof for the purpose of any exercise hereof or any distribution to the Holder, and for all other purposes, absent actual notice to the contrary.

d) <u>Transfer Restrictions</u>. If, at the time of the surrender of this Warrant in connection with any transfer of this Warrant, the transfer of this Warrant shall not be either (i) registered pursuant to an effective registration statement under the Securities Act and under applicable state securities or blue sky laws or (ii) eligible for resale without volume or manner-of-sale restrictions or current public information requirements pursuant to Rule 144, the Company may require, as a condition of allowing such transfer, that the Holder or transferee of this Warrant, as the case may be, comply with the provisions of Section 6.7 of the Purchase Agreement.

Section 5. Miscellaneous.

a) <u>No Rights as Shareholder Until Exercise</u>. This Warrant does not entitle the Holder to any voting rights, dividends or other rights as a shareholder of the Company prior to the exercise hereof as set forth in Section 2(d)(i), except as expressly set forth in Section 3.

b) Loss, Theft, Destruction or Mutilation of Warrant or Share Certificate. The Company covenants that upon receipt by the Company of evidence reasonably satisfactory to it of the loss, theft, destruction or mutilation of this Warrant or any share certificate relating to the Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares, and in case of loss, theft or destruction, of indemnity or security reasonably satisfactory to it (which, in the case of the Warrant, shall not include the posting of any bond), and upon surrender and cancellation of such Warrant or share certificate, if mutilated, the Company will make and deliver a new Warrant or share certificate of like tenor and dated as of such cancellation, in lieu of such Warrant or share certificate.

c) <u>Saturdays, Sundays, Holidays, etc</u>. If the last or appointed day for the taking of any action or the expiration of any right required or granted herein shall not be a Business Day, then such action may be taken or such right may be exercised on the next succeeding Business Day.

d) <u>Authorized Shares</u>. The Company covenants that, during the period the Warrant is outstanding, it will reserve from its authorized and unissued Ordinary Shares, a sufficient number of shares to provide for the issuance of the Warrant Shares upon the exercise of any purchase rights under this Warrant. The Company further covenants that its issuance of this Warrant shall constitute full authority to its officers who are charged with the duty of issuing the necessary Warrant Shares upon the exercise of the purchase rights under this Warrant. The Company will take all such reasonable action as may be necessary to assure that such Warrant Shares may be issued as provided herein without violation of any applicable law or regulation, or of any requirements of the Trading Market upon which the Ordinary Shares may be listed. The Company covenants that all Warrant Shares which may be issued upon the exercise of the purchase rights warrant will, upon exercise of the purchase rights represented by this Warrant and payment for such Warrant Shares in accordance herewith, be duly authorized, validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable and free from all taxes, liens and charges created by the Company in respect of the issue thereof (other than taxes in respect of any transfer occurring contemporaneously with such issue).

Except and to the extent as waived or consented to by the Holder, the Company shall not by any action, including, without limitation, amending its amended and restated memorandum and articles of association or through any reorganization, transfer of assets, consolidation, merger, dissolution, issue or sale of securities or any other voluntary action, avoid or seek to avoid the observance or performance of any of the terms of this Warrant, but will at all times in good faith assist in the carrying out of all such terms and in the taking of all such actions as may be necessary or appropriate to protect the rights of Holder as set forth in this Warrant against impairment. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Company will (i) not increase the par value of any Warrant Shares above the amount payable therefor upon such exercise immediately prior to such increase in par value, (ii) take all such action as may be necessary or appropriate in order that the Company may validly and legally issue fully paid and nonassessable Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares upon the exercise of this Warrant and (iii) use reasonable best efforts to obtain all such authorizations, exemptions or consents from any public regulatory body having jurisdiction thereof, as may be, necessary to enable the Company to perform its obligations under this Warrant.

Before taking any action which would result in an adjustment in the number of Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares [or Pre-Funded Warrants] for which this Warrant is exercisable, the Company shall use reasonable best efforts to obtain all such authorizations or exemptions thereof, or consents thereto, as may be necessary from any public regulatory body or bodies having jurisdiction thereof.

e) <u>Jurisdiction</u>. All questions concerning the construction, validity, enforcement and interpretation of this Warrant shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of the Purchase Agreement.

f) <u>Nonwaiver and Expenses</u>. No course of dealing or any delay or failure to exercise any right hereunder on the part of Holder shall operate as a waiver of such right or otherwise prejudice the Holder's rights, powers or remedies. Without limiting any other provision of this Warrant or the Purchase Agreement, if the Company willfully and knowingly fails to comply with any provision of this Warrant, which results in any material damages to the Holder as finally determined in a court of competent jurisdiction, the Company shall pay to the Holder such amounts as shall be sufficient to cover any costs and expenses including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys' fees, including those of appellate proceedings, incurred by the Holder in collecting any amounts due pursuant hereto or in otherwise enforcing any of its rights, powers or remedies hereunder.

g) Notices. Any notices, consents, waivers or other document or communications required or permitted to be given or delivered under the terms of this Warrant, including, without limitation, a Notice of Exercise, must be in writing and if provided via e-mail attachment a confirming hardcopy shall also be sent by internationally recognized overnight courier or express delivery service, and will be deemed to have been delivered: (i) upon receipt, if delivered personally; (ii) when sent, if sent by e-mail (provided that such sent e-mail is kept on file (whether electronically or otherwise) by the sending party and the sending party does not receive an automatically generated message from the recipient's e-mail server that such e-mail could not be delivered to such recipient) and (iii) if sent by overnight courier service, one (1) Trading Day after deposit with an overnight courier service with next day delivery specified, in each case, properly addressed to the party to receive the same. The addresses and e-mail addresses for such communications shall be:

If to the Company:

ASLAN Pharmaceuticals Limited 3 Temasek Avenue, Level 18 Centennial Tower Singapore 039190 Attention: Chief Executive Officer Email: With a copy (for informational purposes only) to: Cooley LLP 10265 Science Center Drive

San Diego, CA 92121, USA Attention: Carlos Ramirez

If to a Holder, to its address or e-mail address set forth herein or on the books and records of the Company.

h) <u>Limitation of Liability</u>. No provision hereof, in the absence of any affirmative action by the Holder to exercise this Warrant to purchase Warrant ADS or Warrant Shares [or Pre-Funded Warrants], and no enumeration herein of the rights or privileges of the Holder, shall give rise to any liability of the Holder for the purchase price of any Warrant ADS or Warrant Shares [or Pre-Funded Warrants] or as a shareholder of the Company, whether such liability is asserted by the Company or by creditors of the Company.

i) <u>Remedies</u>. The Holder, in addition to being entitled to exercise all rights granted by law, including recovery of damages, will be entitled to specific performance of its rights under this Warrant. The Company agrees that monetary damages would not be adequate compensation for any loss incurred by reason of a breach by it of the provisions of this Warrant and hereby agrees to waive and not to assert the defense in any action for specific performance that a remedy at law would be adequate.

j) <u>Successors and Assigns</u>. Subject to applicable securities laws, this Warrant and the rights and obligations evidenced hereby shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the successors and permitted assigns of the Company and the successors and permitted assigns of Holder. The provisions of this Warrant are intended to be for the benefit of any Holder from time to time of this Warrant and shall be enforceable by such Holder.

k) <u>Amendment</u>. This Warrant may be modified or amended or the provisions hereof waived with the written consent of the Company and the Holders of at least a majority of the Warrant Shares issuable upon the exercise of the outstanding Tranche Warrants issued pursuant to the Purchase Agreement.

l) <u>Severability</u>. Wherever possible, each provision of this Warrant shall be interpreted in such manner as to be effective and valid under applicable law, but if any provision of this Warrant shall be prohibited by or invalid under applicable law, such provision shall be ineffective to the extent of such prohibition or invalidity, without invalidating the remainder of such provisions or the remaining provisions of this Warrant.

m) <u>Headings</u>. The headings used in this Warrant are for the convenience of reference only and shall not, for any purpose, be deemed a part of this Warrant.

(Signature Page Follows)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company has caused this Warrant to be executed by its officer thereunto duly authorized as of the Issue Date set out above.

E

ASLAN PHARMACEUTICALS LIMITED

By:

Name: Carl Firth, Ph.D. Title: Chief Executive Officer

NOTICE OF EXERCISE

TO: ASLAN PHARMACEUTICALS LIMITED

(1) The undersigned hereby elects to purchase _____ Warrant ADSs, [and] ____ Warrant Shares [and _____ Pre-Funded Warrants] of the Company pursuant to the terms of the attached Warrant (only if exercised in full), and tenders herewith payment of the Exercise Price in full, together with all applicable transfer taxes, if any.

(2) Payment shall take the form of in lawful money of the United States.

(3) Please register and issue said Warrant ADSs or Warrant Shares [or Pre-Funded Warrants] in the name of the undersigned or in such other name as is specified below:

Delivery Instructions for Warrant ADSs (if applicable):

- DTC Participant name and number:
- Contact of DTC Participant:
- Telephone Number of Participant Contact: ______

Delivery Instructions for Warrant Shares (if applicable):

- DTC Participant name and number:
- Contact of DTC Participant:
- Telephone Number of Participant Contact: _______

[Delivery Instructions for Pre-Funded Warrants (if applicable):

- Name:
- Telephone Number: _____]

[SIGNATURE OF HOLDER]

ASSIGNMENT FORM

(To assign the foregoing Warrant, execute this form and supply required information. Do not use this form to purchase Warrant ADS, Warrant Shares or Pre-Funded Warrants.)

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the foregoing Warrant and all rights evidenced thereby are hereby assigned to

Name:

Address:

Phone Number:

Email Address:

(Please Print)

(Please Print)

Dated:

Holder's Signature: ______ Holder's Address: ______